

With Best Compliments from :

H. K. Bhuyan,

Director of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

1988

NIEPA DC



D05309

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI**

-54162
310
ASS-S.

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No....D-5.30.9.....
Date.....18.6.90.....

FOREWORD

The current issue of 'Statistical Hand Book, Assam, is the twenty-second in the series. It presents a concise factual account of social and economic trends in Assam based on currently available data. With a view to making the brochure more useful to the data users, Statewise statistical data and key statistics of the country are also included here.

The data presented in this issue have been collected as usual from various Departments of the State and the Central Government, Public-sector undertakings and a few private institutions.

The delay in publishing the issue in time was mainly due to the time lag in the flow of up-to-date data from a few important sources.

The continued and generous co-operation extended by various departments of the Central and the State Governments, and other agencies in making available the required statistical data for the publication is gratefully acknowledged.

Suggestions for improvement in quality and content of the publication are welcome.

Guwahati
February, 1990.

H. K. BHUYAN,
Director of Economics &
Statistics, Assam : Guwahati-6.

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U. S.)	=	3.78533 Litres.
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial).
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres.

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres.
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards.
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.46993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams.
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce.
	= 0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	= 100 Kilograms
1 Tonne	= 10 Quintals.
	= 0.98420 Tons.
1 Ton	= 1.01605 Tonne.
1 Cwt	= 0.508024 Quintals
	= 50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Foot	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres.
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

DHUBRI	290	523	DULIAJAN
MANKACHAR	269	491	TINSUKIA
KOKRAJHAR	236	465	NAMRUP
GOSSAIGAON	277	443	DIBRUGARH
GOALPARA	150	363	SIBSAGAR
ABHAYAPURI	201	411	SONARI
JOGIGHOPA	212	308	JORHAT
BONGAIGAON	210	288	GOLAGHAT
BARPETA	140	340	SARUPATHAR
PATACHAR- KUCHI	97	225	KAZIRANGA
NALIBARI	71	220	KAHARA
RANGIYA	52	185	SILGHAT
MANGALDOI	68	123	NAGAON
UDALGURI	126	224	LUMDING
TEZPUR	181	177	HOJAI
BISWANATH- CHARIALI	255	78	MARIGAON
DHEKIAJULI	137	271	DIPHU
N. LAKHIMPUR	396	247	HAMREN
DHEMAJI VIA- BORDOLONI	469	368	HAFLONG
JONAI	554	397	MAIBONG
SAIKHOWA- GHAT	537	338	KARIMGANJ
DIGBOI	527	343	SILCHAR
		336	HAILAKANDI
		103	SHILLONG

GUWAHATI

CONTENTS

TABLE

Pages

1. POPULATION

1.01	District-wise number of Villages, Towns, Police Stations, Out-Posts, Revenue Circles, C. D. Blocks Gaon Panchayats and Mahkuma Parishads, Assam.	1-3
1.02	Population trend in Assam	4
1.03	District-wise Area, Population, Density and Literacy.	5-7
1.04	Area, population and Density of Population in different Towns.	8-13
1.05	Towns notified after 1971 Census	14
1.06	Sub-division-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population, 1971.	15-18
1.07	Population by Religion	19-22
1.08	Speakers of Languages	23-29
1.09	Population by broad Industrial Category of workers and non-workers.	30
1.10	Persons classified as non-workers by type of activity.	31
1.11	Distribution of Population by age-Group and Sex, 1981.	32

Table	Page s
1.12 District-wise estimates of mid-financial year population.	33-37
1.13 Birth and Death rates based on three years moving average.	38
1.14 Fertility indices, Assam	39
1.15 Age specific Fertility Rates, Assam	40
1.16 Infant Mortality Rates in Assam	41
2. CLIMATE	
2.01 Centre-wise Average Relative Humidity	42-47
2.02 Centre-wise Highest and Lowest temperature	48
2.03 Centre-wise Monthly Rainfall	49-55
3. AGRICULTURE	
3.01 Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings 1980-81.	56-57
3.02 Total Area and classification of Area 1981-82	58-61
3.03 Index number of Agricultural production	62-63
3.04 Index number of production, Area under crops and productivity.	64
3.05 Area under principal Crops in Assam	65 66

Table	Pages
66 Production of principal crops in Assam	67-68
67 Yield rates of selected Crops	69
68 District-wise area under high yielding variety of paddy.	70-71
69 District-wise and season-wise consumption of Fertilizer.	72-73
70 Crop-wise Irrigation potential utilised	74
71 Irrigation potential utilised	75

4. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

1 District-wise Livestock & Poultry population	76-77
1 Agricultural implements, etc.	78-79
3 Veterinary facilities in Assam	80-81
4 Performance of Hospitals etc.	82-83
1 Production of Milk, Egg and Meat	84

5. FOREST

1 Area under Forest in Assam	85-86
2 Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood	87-88

Table	pag
5.03 Statistics of Forests Road in Assam	8
5.04 Revenue of Forest Department	9

6. FISHERY

6.01 No. of Fisheries according to area & type	91-5
6.02 Number of Revenue Beels and River Fisheries	9
6.03 Production of Fish-seed and Fish	95-5

7. SERICULTURE

7.01 Statistics of Sericultural Villages	98-10
7.02 Sericultural Farms and Grainages	101-10
7.03 Reeling Units in Assam	10
7.04 Production of Raw Silk yarn	10

8. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

8.01 Weaving Centres, Trainees, Production etc.	106-1
8.02 Weaving Demonstration Circles	108-1
8.03 Handlooms Distributed	1

Table	Pages
9. POWER	
01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity	111-113
02 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers	114-115
03 Villages/Towns electrified and Pumpsets emergised,	116
10. INDUSTRY	
01 Index Number of Industrial Production	117-118
Production of Some Selected Industries	119-121
03 Number of Registered Factories in Assam	122-123
04 Districtwise Distribution of Registered Factories	124-131
05 Annual Survey of Industries, Assam	132
06 Small Scale Industries Registered Under the Directorate of Industries.	133
07 Assam Khadi & Vill. Industries Production and Employment.	134-135
08 Number of Industrial Estates	136
09 Growth Centres and their present position	137
10 Capital Investment & Subsidy Sanctioned	138

Table	Page
10.11 New Units established by type of Industries	13
10.12 Statistics on Industrial Disputes	14
10.13 Grant of loans, Disbursed to various Industries.	14

11. TEA INDUSTRY

11.01 No. of Tea Gardens, Factories, Employment and production.	14
11.02 District-wise Tea Gardens area, Production and Average yield.	14
11.03 Average Daily number of Labour employed	14
11.04 Area under Tea according to age-group of Bushes.	145-14
11.05 Composition of labour employed	14
11.06 Total number of Labour on Roll	14
11.07 Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	150-14

12. MINERALS

12.01 Production of Coal, Crude Oil N. Gas and Lime Stone.	14
--	----

Table	Pages
12.02 Index of Mineral production	153
12-03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal	154
13. CO-OPERATION	
13.01 Co-operative Societies in Assam	155
13.02 Number of Co-operative Societies in Assam	156-158
13.03 Statistics of Primary Credit Societies	159
3.04 Statistics of Co-operative Banks in Assam	160-161
13.05 Processing Societies in Assam	162
13.06 Statistics of the consumers, co-operative in Assam.	163
13.07 Statistics of the Sugar Factories in Assam.	164
13.08 Statistics of the Consumers & Marketing Co-op. (Statfed).	165-166
13-09 Statistics relating to Fishfed	167
13-10 Statistics relating to Housefed	168

Table	Pages
14. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINTSTOCK COMPANIES	
14.01 Growth of Jointstock companies, Assam	169
15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
15.01 Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam.	170-173
15.02 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam.	174-177
15.03 Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed, Assam.	178-179
15.04 Composition and capacity of Water-Ways, Fleet and Ferries in Assam.	180-183
15.05 Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries at different points on the bank of the Brahmaputra River in Assam.	184-185
15.06 Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength, number of employees, nationalised route length and number of passengers and goods handled.	186
15.07 Movement of principal commodities by Railways.	187

	Pages
16. ROADS	
01 P.W.D. Road length by Type of Assam	188-189
02 Length of Road under P.W.D. in Assam	190-191
03 Length of Road under P.W.D. per lakh of population and per hundred sq k. m. of area.	192-193
Route kilometres of Railways in Assam.	194

17. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

01 Employment in Private and Public Sectors	195
02 Number of establishments in Assam	196
03 Number of Employment Exchange in Assam	197-199
04 Employment through Employment Exchange	200-201
05 Educated applicants by level of Education Registration Placement and Number in the Live Register in Assam.	202-203

Table		Page
17.06	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchange.	20
17.07	Census of Assam Govt. Employees	20

18. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

18.01	Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds.	206-20
18.02	Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes.	208-20
18.03	Number of Registered Medical and Para-Medical Personnel in Assam.	21
18.04	Performance of Family Welfare Programme	211-21
18.05	Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institution.	214-21

19. EDUCATION

19.01	Number of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment in Assam.	220-22
19.02	District-wise number of certain categories of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment.	226-25

Table	Pages
19.03 Number of Educational Institution by Management.	258-259
19.04 Number of teachers and students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.	260-263
19.05 Class-wise enrolment of schools in Assam	264-267
19.06 Educational Institution (School-College-University).	268-269
9.07 Expenditure on Educational Institutions.	270-273
19.08 High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results.	274-277
19.09 Higher Secondary Examination Results	278-281
19.10 Examination Results of Agriculture University	282-283
19.11 Examination Results of Gauhati University	284-285
20. SOCIAL WELFARE	
20.01 Some Key Statistics on Social Welfare	286—289
20.02 State Home/Destitute Homes in Assam	290—291

Table	Pages
20.03 Government Deaf and Dumb School	292
20.04 Special Nutrition Programme	293—295
20.05 Loans and Grants disbursed to Economically Weaker Sections.	296-297

21. CRIME STATISTICS

21.01 District-wise number of Police Station, etc.	298—299
21.02 Strength of Police Force in Assam	300—301
21.03 Incidents of crime in Assam	302—309
21.04 Incidence of Crime, 1977-87	310
21.05 Juvenile Delinquency	311-313
21.06 Prison Population of Assam	314—321
21.07 Age-wise statistics of Convicts and Under trials.	322
21.08 Number of Judicial staff in Assam	323
21.09 Summary of Criminal Judicial works in Guwahati High Court.	324-325
21.10 Summary of Civil Judicial Works in the High Court, Assam.	326-327

Table		Pages
22. BANKING		
22.01	District-wise Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices, Assam,	328
22.02	Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	329
22.03	District-wise and Occupation-wise classification of outstanding credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	330-331
22.04	Number of Offices, Deposits and Credit of Regional Rural Banks.	332
23. SMALL SAVINGS & L.I.C.		
23.01	Districtwise Statistics of Small Savings	333-337
23.02	Performance of Life Insurance Corporation	338
23.03	Investment of the Life Insurance Corporation	339
24. PUBLIC FINANCE		
24.01	Revenue Receipts of the Government of Assam	340-341
24.02	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	342-343

Table	Pages
24.03 Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam	344
24.04 Public Debt of the Government of Assam	345
24.05 Loans and Advances by Government of Assam.	346
24.06 Functional classification of Assam Govt. Expenditure.	347-349
24.07 Collection of Taxes in Assam	350
24.08 Land Revenue Collection in Plains Districts.	351-353
25. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT	
25.01 Movement of State Domestic Product at Factor Cost.	354-357
25.02 Net State Domestic product at Factor Cost and its percentage distribution by industry of origin at current and constant prices.	358-373
26. PRICE INDEX	
26.01 Index Number of Wholesale Prices, Assam	374
26.02 Consumer Price Index Number for working class at Guwahati, Tinsukia and Silchar.	375
26.03 Index Number of Parity between prices received and prices paid by Farmers.	376

Sl. No.	Item	Pages
04	Consumer Price Index Number for the Rural Population in Assam.	377
05	Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial workers.	378
06	Consumer price Index Number for Urban Non-Manual Employees.	379
07	Consumer Price Index Number for Agriculture Labourer in Assam	380

27. FIVE YEAR PLANS

	State Plan Expenditure, Assam	381
02	Seventh Plan Agreed Outlay & Actual Expenditure.	382-389
03	Anticipated Plan Expenditure, 1987-88 & Proposed Plan Outlay, 198-89.	390-392
04	State Plan Outlay & Expenditure under Special Component Plan for Sch. Caste.	393-395
05	State Plan Outlay & Expenditure under Special Component Plan for Sch. Tribes.	396-399

28. MISCELLANEOUS

01	Districtwise No. of Problem villages provided with Drinking Water Facilities.	400
----	---	-----

Xvi

Table	Page
28.02 Procurement of Paddy & Rice in Assam	401
28.03 Release of Rice, Wheat & Sugar for P.D. System.	402
28.04 No. of Warehousing Centres	403
28.05 No. of Beneficiary Families under IRDP	404-405
28.06 Statistics Relating to Subsidy Released & Credit Mobilised under IRDP.	406-407
28.07 No. of Branches, Membership & Capital Structure of STATED.	411
28.08 Volume of Business of STATED	411-412
29. INTER STATE COMPARISON	
29.01 Selected Indicators of Different States of the Country.	413-414
30. KEY STATISTICS, INDIA	
30.01 Some key Statistics of India	452-453

TABLE-101

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, TOWNS,
POLICE STATIONS, OUTPOSTS, REVENUE
CIRCLES, C. D. BLOCKS AND GAON
PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM**

TAB

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES
C. D. BLOCKS, GAON PANCHAYATS AI

District	Sub-Division	Villages (1971 Census)		Total (1971 Census)
		Inhabited	Un-inhabited	
1	2	3	4	
Dhubri	2	1259	113	
Kokrajhar	2	1413	27	
Goalpara	2	1147	64	
Barpeta	1	1030	51	
Nalbari	1	791	33	
Kamrup	3	1334	117	
Darrang	2	1231	44	
Sonitpur	2	1307	27	
Lakhimpur	3	1677	86	
Dibrugarh	3	2167	103	
Sibsagar	2	853	21	
Jorhat	2	792	49	
Golaghat	2	700	29	
Nagaon	3	1950	114	
Cachar	2	1337	50	
Karimganj	1	1076	1	
Karbi-Anglong	2	1451	154	
N. C. Hills	2	480	23	
ASSAM :	37	21995	1106	

1.01

**TOWNS, POLICE STATIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES,
MAHKUMA PARISHADS IN ASSAM.**

Towns notified after 1971	Police Stations 1988	Police Outposts 1988	Revenue Circles 1988	C.D. Blocks 1988	Gaon Panchayats 1988	Mahkuma Parishads, 1988
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	7	7	8	7	43	2
2	12	22	6	7	38	2
—	9	9	8	6	34	2
—	8	5	8	8	46	1
—	7	8	8	7	37	1
—	26	10	13	10	46	2
1	10	7	9	6	42	2
—	11	8	7	7	42	2
1	6	9	9	8	42	3
—	22	14	10	10	68	3
—	15	7	5	6	35	2
—	8	11	5	6	35	2
81	8	6	5	5	30	1
2	26	11	14	13	88	3
—	13	10	8	10	55	2
—	5	2	5	5	33	1
1	6	10	—	10	—	—
—	4	—	—	4	—	—
9	203	156	128	135	714	31

Source:—Concerned Department.

TABLE—1.02
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM
(In thousand)

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plains Districts	Hills Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	32,90	17,15	15,75	32,49	41
1911	38,49	20,10	18,39	38,22	27
1921	46,37	24,45	21,92	46,08	29
1931	[55,61	29,67	25,94	55,28	38
1941	[66,94	35,69	31,25	65,61	11,33
1951	80,29	42,99	37,30	78,64	1,65
1961	1,08,37	57,98	50,39	1,05,58	2,79
1971	1,46,25	77,14	69,11	1,41,70	4,55
1981*	1,98,96	1,04,67	94,29	1,92,77	6,19

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

* Estimated by R. G. I.

TABLE-103

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION, DENSITY
AND LITERACY—1971

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION,

District	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per sq. km)	Persons	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2745.5	310	851045	440952
Kokrajhar	4716.5	150	710066	369670
Goalpara	2843.8	233	663992	343827
Barpeta	3307.3	294	971737	508184
Nalbari	1941.3(p)	351	680904	354011
Kamrup	4733.8(p)	255	1206900	650778
Darrang	3465.3	241	834574	437738
Sonitpur	5255.2	171	901614	481897
Lakhimpur	5646.4	126	711600	376845
Dibrugarh	7023.9	201	1411119	759018
Sibsagar	2602.9	251	654336	346711
Jorhat	2859.0	226	646445	342842
Golaghat	3541.0	152	536608	284866
Nagaon	5534.6(p)	302	1675537	882114
Cachar	5102.2	221	1131210	589472
Karimganj	1839.0	316	582108	301654
Karbi-Anglong	10332.0	37	379310	202347
N. C. Hills	4890.0	16	76047	41314
ASSAM :	78523.0(a)	186	14625152	7714240

Note.—(a) District totals will not add up to State Total to village papers

(p) Provisional

03

DENSITY AND LITERACY—1971

Total	Rural		Urban		Percentage of Literacy		
	Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7825	389835	93220	51117	20.0	28.1	11.3	
5007	3355564	25059	14106	21.3	29.9	12.0	
9977	3133386	54015	30441	25.3	33.5	16.4	
3009	4470222	68728	37962	23.3	31.5	14.3	
5112	344377	15792	9634	27.8	38.3	16.5	
6265	503858	250635	146925	33.8	43.5	22.5	
04	419010	32170	18728	20.0	27.8	11.3	
0041	4439917	71573	41980	25.3]	32.5	17.1	
6250	3611538	25350	15307	28.9	39.0	17.5	
83589	625711	227530	133304	30.5	38.1	21.6	
13902	322888	40434	23828	39.1	47.0	30.2	
80717	293536	85728	49306	37.0	45.1	27.8	
08046	268258	28562	16608	33.2	40.2	25.3	
56200	814281	119337	67834	28.9	37.0	20.0	
53493	54784	77717	41631	30.6	41.3	19.8	
4133	207870	57975	30784	29.8	38.7	20.2	
91110	195828	10200	6526	19.2	26.9	10.3	
70850	38221	5197	3088	27.2	35.5	17.5	
35930	697513	1289222	739109	28.1	36.7	18.6	

because the area figures for some of the districts are according

Source:—1971 Census.

TABLE—1·04

AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION
IN DIFFERENT TOWNS OF ASSAM—1971

District/Town	Class of Town	Area in Sq. Km.	Population	Density of Pop.
1	2	3	4	5
DHUBRI		21·76	93,220	4,288
1. Sapatgram (T.C)	V	2·59	9,879	3,840
2. Bilashipara (T.C)	IV	3·88	12,553	3,235
3. Gauripur (T.C)	IV	2·85	12,850	4,509
4. Mankachar	IV	3·88	12,349	3,180
5. Dhubri (M)	III	8·56	45,589	5,326
KOKRAJHAR		9·24	25,059	2,712
1. Kokrajhar (M)	IV	6·29	17,060	2,712
2. Bijni	V	2·95	7,999	2,712

TABLE—1·04 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5
GOALPARA		20.58	54,015	2,625
1. Bongaigaon (T C)	IV	4.79	13,907	2,903
2. Albhayapuri (T.C.)	V	4.71	70,30	1,493
3. Lakhimpur (T. C.)	V	3.22	53,32	1,656
4. New Bongaigaon	IV	1.90	11,043	5,812
5. Goalpara (M)	IV	5.96	16,703	2,803
BARPETA		17.66	68,728	3,892
1. Barpeta (M)	III	3.86	26,479	6,860
2. Barpeta Road (T.C.)	IV	4.25	16,987	3,997
3. Saurbhog (T.C.)	V	1.62	5,987	3,696
4. Patthasala (T.C.)	V	1.69	5,021	2,971
5. Saurthebari (T.C.)	V	2.90	6,473	2,232
6. Howli (T.C.)	V	3.34	7,781	2,330

TABLE—1·04 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
KAMRUP			67·41	2,50,635	3,718
1. Sualkuchi	IV	3·44	13,773	4,004	
2. Niz-Hajo Town	IV	4·01	10,269	2,561	
3. Kamakhya (T.C.)	V	2·59	6,397	2,470	
4. Pandu	III	13·72	47,954	3,500	
5. Amingaon	IV	5·18	4,413	852	
6. Guwahati (M)	I	27·51	1,46,026	5,310	
7. North-Guwahati (T.C.)	V	2·59	7,776	3,002	
8. Palaabari (M)	IV	2·67	4,162	1,559	
9. Rangia (M)	V	5·70	9,865	1,731	
NALBARI			11·61	15,792	13,60
1. Tibu (T.C.)	VI	1·11	3,244	2,923	
2. Nalbari (M)	IV	10·50	12,548	1,195	

TABLE—1·04 (Contd.)

11	2	3	4	5
RANG		10·50	32,170	3,064
Mangaldai (M)	IV	4·95	12,150	2,455
Tongla (T.C.)	V	3·19	9,572	3,001
Kharupetia (T.C.)	IV	2·36	10,448	4,427
UR		27·37	71,573	2,615
Bezpur (M)	III	7·10	39,870	5,615
Dhekiajuli (T.C.)	IV	5·18	10,428	2,013
Rangapara (T.C.)	IV	9·07	11,974	1,320
Biswanath Chariali (T.C.)	V	6·02	9,301	1,545
HIMPUR		19·10	25,350	1,327
N. Lakhimpur (M)	III	13·74	20,094	1,462
Bihpuria (T.C.)	V	5·36	5,256	981

TABLE—1.04 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4	
DIBRUGARH			61.06	227530	3
1. Dibrugarh (M)	II		10.00	80,348	8,
2. Chabua (T.C.)	VI		0.94	3,888	4,
3. Duliajan Oil Town	IV		2.50	11,497	4,
4. Naharkatia (T.C.)	IV		7.24	10,774	1,
5. Namrup	V		3.34	7,972	2,
6. Tinsukia (M)	II		10.36	54,911	5,
7. Digboi (T.C.)	IV		4.03	16,538	4,
8. Digboi Oil Town	IV		13.34	15,850	1,
9. Doom Dooma (T.C.)	IV		2.59	10,510	4,
10. Margherita	V		3.08	9,250	3,
11. Makum	V		3.64	5,992	1,
SIBSAGAR			19.31	40,434	2,
1. Sibsagar (M)	III		10.95	27,426	2,
2. Amguri (T.C.)	VI		2.59	2,496	1,
3. Nazira (T.C.)	V		2.18	5,550	2,
4. Sonari (T.C.)	VI		1.00	2,438	2,
5. Moranhat (T.C.)	VI		2.59	2,524	1,
JORHAT			65.39	85,728	1,
1. Jorhat (M)	III		64.01	70,674	1,
2. Mariani	IV		1.38	15,054	10,
GOLAGHAT			12.30	28,562	2,
1. Golaghat (M)	IV		7.38	18,590	2,
2. Dergaon (T.C.)	V		4.92	9,972	2,
NAGAON			21.70	1,19,337	5,
1. Nagaon (M)	II		6.22	56,537	9,
2. Lumding	III		5.20	29,253	5,
3. Hojai (T.C.)	III		5.28	22,769	4,
4. Dhing (T.C.)	IV		5.00	10,778	2,

TABLE—1.04 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
AR		18.63	77,717	4,172
Silchar (M)	II	10.00	52,596	5,260
Lakhipur (M.)	IV	1.63	2,941	1,804
Hailakandi (M)	IV	6.32	16,644	2,634
Lala (T.C.)	V	0.68	5,536	8,141
MGANJ		20.73	57,975	2,797
Karimganj (M)	III	5.93	31,618	5,332
Badarpur (T.C.)	IV	4.90	12,537	2,559
Badarpur Rly. Town	V	1.20	7,163	5,969
Ramkrishna Nagar	V	8.70	6,657	765
SI-ANGHLONG		5.00	10,200	2,040
Diphu	IV	5.00	10,200	2,040
HILLSS		5.18	5,197	1,003
Haflong;	V	5.18	5,197	1,003
TOTAL :		434.53	1,28,9222	—

{Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1,05

TOWNS NOTIFIED AFTER 1971 CENSUS

District/Town	Class of Town	Area in sq km.	Population	Density of population sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5
KOKRAJHAR				
1. Basugaon (T.C.)	IV	4.87	10,3180	2,
2. Gosaigaon (T.C.)	VI	6.42	4,2117	
DHUBRI				
1. Chapar (T.C.)		N.A.	N.,A.	N
LAKHIMPUR				
1. Dhemaji (T.C.)		2.63	4,3:33	1,
NAGAON				
1. Marigaon (T.C.)	V	6.11	8,3:71	1,
2. Lumding (T.C.)		N.A.	N.,A.	N
DARRANG				
1. Udalguri (T.C.)		N.A.	N.,A.	N
GOLAGHAT				
1. Bokakhat (T.C.)		8.20	4,4:55	
KARBI-ANGLONG				
1. Howraghat (T.C.)		N.A.	N.,A.	N

Source:—Directorate of Municipal Administration, Assam.

TABLE—1:06

**SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—1971**

<u>Sub-division</u> District	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population	P.c. of Sch. Caste Population to the total Population of Sub Div./District	Scheduled Tribe Population	P.c. of Sch. Tribe Population to total Population of Sub- Div./District.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	422056	22905	5.43	79503	18.84
North Salmara	241936	26604	11.00	4636	1.92
GOALPARA	663992	49509	7.46	84139	12.67
Dhubri	609433	31590	5.18	20569	3.37
S. Salmara & Mankachar	241612	4037	1.67	32	0.01
DHUBRI	851045	35627	4.19	20601	2.42
Kokrajhar	521535	30778	5.90	160959	30.86
Gossaigaon	188531	4092	2.17	42588	22.59
KOKRAJHAR	710066	34870	4.91	203547	28.67

TABLE—1.06 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Barpeta	971737	51452	5.29	77451	7.97
BARPETA	971737	51452	5.29	77451	7.97
Nalbari	680904	32968	4.84	97616	14.34
NALBARI	680904	32968	4.84	97616	14.34
Guwahati	755707	55176	7.30	85708	11.34
Rangia	434979	24581	5.65	36468	8.88
PRAGJYOTISH- PUR	16214	2642	11.29	1472	9.08
KAMRUP	1206900	82399	6.83	123648	10.25
Mangaldoi	401924	20393	5.07	19816	4.93
Udalguri	432650	14627	3.38	108678	25.12
DARRANG	834574	35020	4.20	128494	15.40
Tezpur	609419	24966	4.10	37529	6.10
Bishwanath	292195	17118	5.86	19617	6.71
SONITPUR	901614	42084	4.67	57146	6.34

TABLE—1'06 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
N. Lakhimpur	398425	28625	7.18	73053	18.34
Dhemajl	280951	12340	4.39	110593	39.36
Jonai	32224	124	0.38	21165	65.68
LAKHIMPUR	711600	41089	5.77	204811	28.78
Dibrugarh	770627	26196	3.40	56636	7.35
Tinsukia	593563	9182	1.55	20816	3.51
Sodiya	47129	1322	2.80	4037	8.57
DIBRUGARH	1411119	36700	2.60	81489	5.77
Jorhat	552827	29832	5.40	27851	5.04
Majuli	93618	11635	12.43	34875	37.25
JORHAT	646445	41467	6.41	62726	9.70
Golaghat	454423	25106	5.52	35969	7.92
Dhansiri	82185	591	0.72	3657	4.45
GOLAGHAT	536608	25697	4.79	39626	7.38
Sibsagar	415293	16932	4.08	17434	4.20
Charaideo	239043	2024	0.85	5525	2.31
SIBSAGAR	654336	18956	2.90	22959	3.51

TABLE—1·06 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Nagaon	896153	83781	9.35	45032	55.02
Morigaon	423901	52952	12.49	70113	166.54
Hojai	355483	28473	8.01	9345	22.63
NAGAON	1675537	165206	9.86	124490	77.43
Silchar	823515	92207	11.20	14250	11.73
Hailakandi	307695	35869	11.60	495	00.15
CACHAR	1131210	128076	11.32	14725	11.30
Karimganj	582108	80791	13.80	558	00.10
KARIMGANJ	582108	80791	13.80	558	00.10
Diphu	262908	8534	3.25	126364	418.00
Hamren	116402	1286	1.10	83675	711.88
KARBI- ANGLONG	379310	9820	2.50	210039	555.37
Haflong	40745	560	1.37	24646	600.49
Maibong	33302	266	0.75	27937	799.14
N. C. HILLS	76047	826	1.09	52583	699.15
ASSAM :	14625152	912557	6.24	1606648	110.98

Source.—1971 Census,

TABLE-107
POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1971

TABLE
POPULATION BY

District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	296198	34.80	548575	64.46
Kokrajhar	546554	76.97	123142	17.34
Goalpara	356987	53.76	268373	40.42
Barpeta	496370	51.08	473152	48.69
Nalbari(p)	569989	83.71	104783	15.39
Kamrup(p)	933481	77.35	249833	20.70
Darrang	586800	70.31	199574	23.92
Sonitpur	775174	85.98	81521	9.04
Lakhimpur	637344	89.56	53659	7.54
Dibrugarh	1303932	92.41	43670	3.09
Sibsagar	595955	91.08	43557	6.65
Jorhat	610524	94.44	23402	3.62
Golaghat	488010	90.95	29842	5.56
Nagaon	1000307	59.70	660070	39.39
Cachar	684998	60.55	425865	37.65
Karimganj	320997	55.14	257522	44.24
Karbi-Anglong	342418	90.27	4929	1.30
Nr. C. Hills	58581	77.03	655	0.86
ASSAM :	10604618	72.51	3592124	24.56

1.07

RELIGION, 1971.

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
32257	0.38	51	0.01	28	0.00
395590	5.58	84	0.01	344	0.05
370229	5.58	740	0.11	209	0.03
16440	0.17	62	0.01	86	0.01
49068	0.73	27	0.00	533	0.08
185555	1.54	2484	0.21	616	0.05
466601	5.58	112	0.01	899	0.11
413445	4.58	911	0.10	1987	0.22
185337	2.61	228	0.03	1570	0.22
495666	3.51	2807	0.20	9881	0.70
118888	1.82	469	0.07	2149	0.33
94334	1.46	1028	0.16	1646	0.25
171443	3.19	696	0.13	605	0.11
118441	0.71	1758	0.11	221	0.01
195355	1.73	125	0.01	204	0.02
31331	0.54	16	0.00	104	0.02
302998	7.99	292	0.08	1332	0.35
166532	21.87	28	0.04	151	0.20
3810010	2.61	11920	0.08	22565	0.15

TABLE—1·07 (concl'd.)

District	Jains		Others	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	12	13	14	15
Dhubri	2936	0.35	—	—
Kokrajhar	352	0.05	—	—
Goalpara	654	0.10	—	—
Barpeta	428	0.04	—	—
Nalbari (p)	604	0.09	—	—
Kamrup (p)	1929	0.15	—	—
Darrang	578	0.07	—	—
Sonitpur	686	0.08	—	—
Lakhimpur	262	0.04	—	—
Dibrugarh	1263	0.09	—	—
Sibsagar	318	0.05	—	—
Jorhat	411	0.06	—	—
Golaghat	312	0.06	—	—
Nagaon	1340	0.08	—	—
Cachar	462	0.04	1	—
Karimganj	338	0.06	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	41	0.01	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
ASSAM :	12914	0.09	1	—

Note:—P.C. relates to the total population of the District.
(P)—provisinal.

Source:—Directorate of Census operation, Assam,

TABLE-1-08

SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGE IN ASSAM, 1971

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Malayalam
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	682356	109280	30272	29
Kokrajhar	261505	130580	27937	37
Goalpara	470609	87262	14458	43
Barpeta	748822	162509	9436	50
Nalbari(p)	510305	46583	11673	5
Kamrup(p)	929379	143118	56889	1217
Darrang	529079	122855	44460	13
Sonitpur	561870	108318	60559	764
Lakhimpur	435211	42313	27277	34
Dibrugarh	900169	155926	159157	852
Sibsagar	567720	25517	23376	247
Jorhat	559591	22286	21134	286
Golaghat	448541	20,785	20973	32
Nagaon	1239156	324499	59462	88
Cachar	5134	849132	137937	324
Karimganj	1706	483136	55329	17
Karbi-Anglong	51625	37005	28800	53
N. C. Hills	2139	10935	3352	47
ASSAM :	8904917	2882039	792481	4138

08

N ASSAM, 1971.

riya	Punjabi	Tamil	Telegu	Urdu
6	7	8	9	10
218	108	9	69	129
021	132	4	233	331
0	315	13	282	153
42	48	2	23	3 ⁺
697	42	7	3	3
851	2346	501	2669	463
885	81	164	389	193
396	1202	273	1384	485
343	245	2	146	506
340	4237	354	8874	2164
641	657	60	1124	211
448	1371	765	992	556
881	438	98	429	202
480	798	152	875	98
370	282	94	744	87
621	188	10	1683	59
966	111	38	143	509
83	103	1	21	11
0196	12704	2547	20083	6254

TAB
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGE

District	Bhumij	Bishnu Puriya	Boro/ Bodo	I
1	11	12	13	
Dhubri	—	—	13525	
Kokrajhar	8	—	190841	
Goalpara	4	—	28171	
Barpeta	—	—	45897	
Nalbari	22	5	74020	
Kamrup	41	86	19844	
Darrang	353	—	79761	
Sonitpur	250	—	18068	
Lakhimpur	25	8	18207	90
Dibrugarh	2512	10	36	17
Sibsagar	75	—	11	10
Jorhat	10	6	11	
Golaghat	138	—	1991	
Nagaon	374	7	8511	
Cachar	256	14671	1540	
Karimganj	12	18769	21	
Karbi-Anglong	344	6	28265	
N. C. Hills	—	22	4993	
ASSAM :	4424	38590	533713	121

1..08 (Contd.)

IN ASSAM 1971.

Dimasa	Garó	Gurkhali/ Nepali	Hmar	Kharia	Khasi ¹	Kuki
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
8	3568	1367	—	54	39	5
—	703	19500	—	—	16	
—	40832	2684	—	7	6	—
—	33	2537	—	9	11	—
—	239	21989	—	—	43	—
3	13785	18116	1	231	1385	14
—	3565	26800	—	404	19	—
—	1105	75213	—	934	117	85
—	49	32061	—	477	301	13
—	80	76777	1	2314	925	—
2	10	6138	1	382	9	—
—	98	3968	—	43	81	26
—	193	17027	1	1252	70	3
1300	3177	11688	—	1	46	18
110531	76	3561	5772	1	6948	1192
9	15	655	6	—	3442	2
3427	8438	24380	10	952	5011	1979
223227	29	4655	4691	—	1613	1761
38507	76004	34911	10483	7061	20082	5098

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Kuruk/Oraon	Lalung	Lushai/Mizo	Monipuri	Mikir	Miri/Mishing
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
Dhubri	1626	—	45	33	—	—
Kokrajhar	5858	—	2	32	—	6
Goalpara	67	—	17	58	—	—
Barpeta	1160	—	12	61	7	1
Nalbari	2798	—	1	29	1	—
Kamrup	158	906	201	1342	5231	17
Darrang	1859	—	8	185	—	—
Sonitpur	2181	1	108	153	1956	8418
Lakhimpur	2108	1012	56	231	606	127597
Dibrugarh	8605	—	371	1245	3	3435
Sibsagar	26	—	22	467	2	4166
Jorhat	204	—	136	224	20	26963
Golaghat	1934	—	234	536	1600	6558
Nagaon	1157	1649	172	8379	8339	53
Cachar	730	—	1978	68555	1141	3
Karimganj	98	—	23	3735	1	—
Karbi-Anglong	1456	6386	293	1531	168523	8
N. C. Hills	6	—	322	371	3924	1
ASSAM :	33031	9954	4001	87167	191354	177226

Source :—Census

1-08] (Contd.)
IN ASSAM, 1971

Munda	Naga	Parji	Rabha/Rava	Santali	Savara	Tripuri	Others
228	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
12448	—	—	5298	1590	—	—	106
31663	—	—	6840	54061	—	—	258
5994	20	—	17471	52	—	—	624
651	—	—	1	825	—	—	156
13839	—	—	930	8847	101	—	172
1017	75	—	1253	37	—	20	1258
34923	1	538	36	3428	636	82	2318
227818	6	1253	459	3132	586	2	2517
61775	97	261	39	819	485	—	2320
25305	540	1094	—	5051	646	1	6315
27655	305	79	—	1445	109	—	868
19215	621	110	—	217	26	—	1409
19611	70	450	1	1998	10	2	1517
16035	136	—	35	674	34	—	932
8559	1939	—	1	2855	—	4467	2029
1444	5	—	—	378	8	4127	2909
33112	1008	—	36	673	259	56	1707
—	2301	—	—	4	—	86	11349
768944	7124	3785	32400	86086	2900	8843	38760

of Jucdia, 1971.

TABLE—1.09

POPULATION BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 1971

Category of Workers	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1. Cultivators	2283698	2234332	49366
2. Agricultural Labours	405440	384958	20482
3. Live stock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	446122	255595	190527
4. Mining and Quarrying	14621	14106	515
5. Manufacturing in Household Industry.	56685	42462	14223
6. Manufacturing other than Household Industry.	112598	105230	7368
7. Construction	39329	38489	840
8. Trade and Commerce	231225	228077	3148
9. Transport, Storage etc.	102734	101450	1284
10. Other Services	396041	361986	34055
Total Workers	4088493	3766685	321808
Total Non-Workers	10536659	3947555	6589104

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1·10

PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS BY TYPE
OF ACTIVITY (ESTIMATED) IN ASSAM, 1971

Type of activity	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Student	1851907	1145674	706233
Household duties	3171417	92826	3078591
Orphanages and Infants	5330257	2563030	2767227
Retired, remittier & persons on independent means	31243	21067	10176
Vagrants, Vagrants etc.	26528	12416	14112
Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions	3061	2652	409
Others	122246	109890	12356
Total	10536659	3947555	6589104

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE-111
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUP
AND SEX IN ASSAM

as on 1st March 1981. (Estimated)

(In '00)

Age group	Male	Female	Tot
1	2	3	
0-14	44751	42155	86906
15-19	11370	10914	22284
20-29	16945	15766	32711
30-49	21047	17880	38927
50-59	5888	4122	10010
60 and above	4674	3457	8131
All ages	104675	94294	198969

Source:—Expert Committee on Population Projection,
 1981, Registrar General of India

TABLE—1·12

DISTRICT-WISE ESTIMATES OF MID-FINANCIAL
YEAR POPULATION

TABLE

DISTRICT WISE ESTIMATES OF MID-FINANCIAL
1981 to

District	1981	1982
1	2	3
Daubri	11757	12052
Kokrajhar	9809	10055
Goalpara	9172	9402
BarPeta	13424	13761
Nalbari	9406	9642
Kamrup	16672	17090
Darrang	11529	11818
Sonitpur	12455	12767
Lakhimpur	9830	10077
Dibrugarh	19493	19982
Sibsagar	9039	9266
Jorhat	8930	9154
Colaghat	7413	7599
Nagaon	23146	23726
Cachar	15626	16018
Karimganj	8042	8243
Karbi-Anglong	5240	5371
N. C. Hills	1050	1076
ASSAM :	202033	207099

37-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-1

DCC. No... 13-53779

Date... 18-6-90

12
EAR POPULATION (as on 1st Oct.)
991, ASSAM, (IN 00)

1983	1984	1985	1986
4	5	6	7
1329	12600	12879	13159
1286	10512	10745	10986
1618	9829	10046	10212
1077	14386	14704	15015
1863	10080	10303	10555
1482	17867	18262	18673
139	12355	12628	1292
1060	13347	13643	1390
1308	10534	10767	1109
1441	20890	21352	2182
1479	9687	9901	1014
1364	9570	9781	1001
1775	7945	8121	833
1271	24804	25353	2593
1386	16746	17116	1751
1432	8617	8808	906
1494	5615	5739	588
1101	1125	1150	116
1855	216509	221298	22624

District	1987	1988
1	8	9
Dhubri	13469	13780
Kokrajhar	11237	11496
Goalpara	10507	10749
Barpeta	15378	15733
Nalbari	10775	11024
Kamrup	19099	19535
Darrang	13207	13512
Bonitpur	14268	14597
Lakhimpur	11260	1152
Dibrugarh	22330	2284
Sibsagar	10355	1059
Jorhat	10229	1046
Golaghat	8492	868
Nagaon	26514	2712
Cachar	17900	1831
Karimganj	9211	942
Karbi-Anglong	6002	614
N. C. Hills	1202	123
ASSAM	231435	23677

Source >

1.12 (concl.)

11989	1990	1991
10	11	12
144098	14422	14749
111761	12031	12304
100997	11249	11504
166096	16466	16840
111279	11538	11800
199990	20449	20913
131824	14141	14462
141934	15277	15624
111786	12057	12331
233373	23910	24453
101839	11088	11340
107707	10953	11202
81889	9093	9299
277752	28389	29034
181736	19166	19601
91641	9862	10086
65282	6426	6572
11258	1287	1316
2422242	247804	253430

TABLE—1·13

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILLE BASED
ON A THREE-YEAR MOVING AVERAGE,, ASSAM

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combi- ned	Rural	Urban	Combi- ned	Rural	Urba
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1976-78	31·3	31·9	23·9	13·7	14·2	8·4
1977-79	31·1	31·8	23·9	12·5	13·0	7·4
1978-80	32·2	33·0	23·2	11·7	12·1	7·2
1979-81	32·9	33·7	23·2	11·5	11·9	7·2
1980-82	33·0	33·9	23·2	11·9	12·3	7·8
1981-83	34·0	34·8	23·9	12·4	12·8	7·7
1982-84	34·7	35·5	24·9	12·6	12·9	8·1
1983-85	34·7	35·5	25·2	12·8	13·2	8·3
1984-86	34·7	35·5	25·3	13·0	13·3	8·5

Source:—Registrar General India, Ministry of Home Affairs
New-Delhi

TABLE -- 1.14

FERTILITY INDICES : ASSAM, 1984, 1985

Item	Year	Assam		India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. General	1984	142.1	96.4	153.1	120.2
Fertility rate	1985	138.0	91.0	146.9	112.9
2. Total	1984	4.8	3.5	4.4	2.8
Fertility rate	1985	4.2	2.6	4.6	3.3
3. Total Marital					
Fertility rate	1985	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.2
4. Gross	1984	2.1	1.3	2.3	1.7
Fertility rate	1985	2.0	1.2	2.2	1.5

Source :—Sample Registration System, 1984, 1985, R.G.I .

TABLE—1.15

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1984, 1985
(Estimated)

Age groups	Assam				India			
	Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban	
	1984	1985	1984	1985	1984	1985	1984	1985
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15—19	88.0	90.1	35.2	43.5	92.9	97.0	63.3	62.3
20—24	218.7	211.6	165.4	150.8	266.9	267.2	228.0	231.0
25—29	242.6	222.9	168.2	172.5	246.4	232.1	204.5	182.5
30—34	177.1	166.3	122.8	94.6	174.6	163.0	115.4	107.0
35—39	106.7	99.3	52.6	42.0	106.6	92.0	59.9	48.0
40—44	43.9	49.0	16.6	16.9	53.3	45.3	22.6	20.0
45—49	3.8	3.1	3.2	1.0	25.2	19.8	8.8	8.0

Source:—Sample Registration System, 1984, 1985 R.G.

TABLE —1.16

INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM (Estimated)
(Per 1000 live births)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1977	116	140	95	81	115	130
1978	120	137	86	74	118	127
1979	106	130	60	72	104	120
1980	105	124	64	65	103	114
1981	107	119	76	62	106	110
1982	103	114	72	65	101	105
1983	95	114	70	66	94	105
1984	98	113	75	66	97	104
1985	112	105	91	57	111	95
1986	111	105	69	62	109	96

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin, R.G.I.

TABLE

CENTRE-WISE AVERAGE RELATIVE
BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1986

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR.	NR
2. Dhubri (Rupsi)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR.	NR
3. Guwahati	89	68	57	77	84	78
4. Rangia	NA	NA	NA	69	NA.	NA
5. Tangla	89	76	62	87	95	80
6. Majbat	84	82	57	75	95	87
7. Tezpur	88	73	59	82	95	84
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR.	NR
9. Chaparmukh	89	86	NA	81	NA.	82
10. Luming	88	84	79	88	NA	86
11. Dibrugarh	31	74	60	81	70	84
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR.	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	79	75	68	80	75	76
14. Silchar	75	66	60	77	75	84
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

2·01

HUMIDITY (IN PERCENTAGE)

(AT 08.30 HOURS)

July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
76	86	87	91	89	88	81
84	92	NA	NA	82	NA	82
70	82	80	NA	NA	NA	80
NA	95	84	89	81	NA	83
NA	87	95	92	89	NA	84
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
NA	84	80	NA	88	NA	84
NA	87	87	NA	86	NA	86
NA	87	96	79	75	NA	79
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
85	84	87	76	81	NA	79
NA	86	97	73	79	80	77
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

TABLE—
CENTRE-WISE RELATIVE
BY MONTH IN ASSAM,

CENTRE	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
2. Dhubri (Rupsi)	NA	NA	NA	NA	76
3. Guwahati	89	68	70	77	73
4. Rangia	76	79	NA	70	78
5. Tangla	90	77	53	87	73
6. Majbat	85	83	58	76	85
7. Tezpur	89	73	61	NA	77
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmukh	79	76	77	NA	79
10. Lumding	NA	NA	NA	NA	80
11. Dibrugarh	86	81	NA	NA	80
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	87	NA	80	79	79
14. Silchar	77	NA	79	76	76
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

TABLE
CENTRE WISE AVERAGE RELATIVE
BY MONTH IN ASSAM,

CENTRE	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
2. Dhubri (Rupsi)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
3. Guwahati	85	83	65	77	83
4. Rangia	81	80	NA	NA	84
5. Tongla	NA	NA	NA	90	70
6. Majbat	89	90	77	84	88
7. Tezpur	81	85	65	76	83
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmukh	85	NA	84	NA	NA
10. Lumding	89	92	85	89	88
11. Dibrugarh	86	87	75	79	84
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	83	90	79	81	85
14. Silchar	74	72	67	77	85
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

TABLE—2.02

**CENTRE-WISE HIGHEST AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE
(IN CENTIGRADE) RECORDED DURING
THE YEAR IN ASSAM**

Centre	1986		1987		1988	
	(Max.)	(Min.)	(Max.)	(Min.)	(Max.)	(Min.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
2. Dhubri (Rupsi)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
3. Guwahtai	38	9	37	9	36	7
4. Rangia	36	10	37	7	35	9
5. Tangla	40	10	37	10	35	8
6. Majhat	39	8	37	9	37	8
7. Tezpur	37	9	37	7	37	8
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmukh	37	9	39	9	33	8
10. Lumding	38	5	38	6	33	5
11. Dibrugarh	36	7	39	6	37	6
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	33	7	37	8	37	6
14. Silchar	33	10	36	9	37	7
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

TABLE-2.03

CENTRE-WISE MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM

TABLE

CENTRE WISE MONTHLY RAINFALL—

GENTRE	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
2. Dhubri (Rupsi)	1	00	8	291	255
3. Guwahati	3	4	5	216	89
4. Rangia	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
5. Tongla	5	14	8	317	120
6. Majbat	4	6	12	240	130
7. Tezpur	13	10	10	283	108
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmukh	12	00	12	252	75
10. Luming	12	2	36	86	130
11. Dibrugarh	11	41	64	285	87
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. North Lakhimpur	8	28	33	166	85
14. Silchar	13	20	102	586	160
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

TABLE

~~CENTRE-WISE MONTHLY~~ RAINFALL

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
2. Dhubri (Rusi)	00	18	110	160	395	95
3. Guwahati	13	19	122	247	116	14
4. Rangia	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	36
5. Tangla	00	17	85	90	180	41
6. Majbat	9	18	99	82	217	38
7. Tezpur	7	31	101	93	187	34
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmuki	00	313	237	324	92	11
10. Lumding	20	11	84	77	46	35
11. Dibrugarh	3	48	155	231	256	23
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	1	54	121	188	352	5
14. Silchar	15	2	141	459	200	8
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

2'03 (Contd.)

'IN MILLIMETRE) IN ASSAM—1987

July.	August.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	..
872	674	352	258	32	00	3830
500	203	351	118	6	00	1838
N.A.	N.A.	297	135	N.A.	NA..	799
612	167	139	160	00	NA	1868
512	182	325	115	00	1	1941
331	331	440	58	9	1	1958
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	...
624	323	445	215	11	8	2778
219	137	227	89	21	4	1286
530	382	495	71	12	23	2445
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	...
801	493	640	94	6	00	3299
573	368	562	58	24	4	3216
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	..

TABLE—
CENTREcWISE MONTHLY RAINFALL

CENTRE	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
2. Dhubri (Rupsi)	1	90	28	158	426	455
3. Guwahati	11	34	77	163	570	323
4. Rangia	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
5. Jangla	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
6. Majbat	2	19	80	107	225	190
7. Tezpur	1	28	60	208	340	80
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmukh	62	46	74	240	734	441
10. Lumding	6	32	69	63	431	272
11. Dibrugarh	9	36	141	212	418	211
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	18	40	145	161	613	217
14. Silchar	00	00	142	184	130	201
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

NR=Not Reported

N.A.=Not Available

2.03 (Concl'd.)

(IN MILIMETRE) IN ASSAM—1988.

July	August	Sept.	Octo.	Nov.	Decer	Annual Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	—
514	1063	506	80	00	00	3321
365	330	41	72	89	16	2091
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	—
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	—
502	601	440	122	55	8	2351
550	490	210	102	51	4	2124
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	—
737	676	171	206	00	21	3408
295	145	84	189	57	00	1643
703	753	370	250	23	15	3141
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	...
822	686	478	232	29	8	3449
484	84	391	171	72	00	1859
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	—

From Table 2.1 to Table 2.3

Source :—Meteorological Centre, Guwahati.

TABLE

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)
1	2	3	4	5	6
.	Below 0.5	804626	196121	10111	2857
.	0.5—1.0	538394	376503	8891	6601
.	1.0—2.0	512256	732787	8756	12385
.	2.0—3.0	212003	518202	3871	9692
.	3.0—4.0	95383	324602	1788	6081
.	4.0—5.0	46294	202805	934	4121
.	5.0—7.5	36294	213416	977	5873
.	7.5—10.0	6764	56714	264	2144
.	10.0—20.0	2861	36281	178	2158
1.	20.0—30.0	278	6933	39	921
1.	30.0—40.0	129	4450	15	515
1.	40.0—50.0	54	2394	8	353
1.	50.0 and above	327	133386	52	13651
1.	All Size :	2255845	2804594	35884	67352

Source:—Agricultural

3·01

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1980-81

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)	Average size (Hect)
7	8	9	10	11
565	146	815302	199124	0·24
753	526	548038	383630	0·07
1962	3223	522974	748395	1·4
392	976	216266	528870	2·4
125	434	97296	331117	3·4
84	368	47312	207294	4·3
136	829	37589	220118	5·8
90	798	7118	59656	8·3
291	4163	3330	42602	12·7
180	4404	497	12259	24·6
129	4569	273	9534	34·9
113	4925	175	7672	43·8
1039	223200	1418	370237	261·0
5859	248562	2297588	3120508	1·3

Census, 1980-81

TABLE

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Classi- Not available for cultivation	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and un-cultivable land
	2	3	4	5	6
1977-78	7852	...	1984	881	1543
1978-79	7852	...	1984	—	1542
1979-80	7852	6329	1984	897	1544
1980-81	7852	7852	1984	912	1541
1981-82	7852	7852	1984	914	1541
Cachar	} 1036	510	216	40	45
Karimganj		184	51	21	20
Goalpara		284	40	31	72
Dhubri		275	42	61	15
Kokrajhar		472	254	27	24

3.02:

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1981-82

('000 hectares)

fication

Other un-cultivated land
excluding fallow land

Fallow and

Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc tree crops and groves not included in net area	Cultivable waste	Fallowland other than current fallows		Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
			Current fallows	Current pastures			
7	8	9	10	1	12	13	14
185	256	139	114	10	2651	618	3269
..	..	...	...		2655	633	3288
185	255	125	98	7	2665	643	3308
184	250	107	86	1	2696	677	3373
184	247	104	84	8	2706	754	3460
4	23	4	13	3	151	30	182
3	7	4	6	1	64	24	87
5	5	3	1	1	121	35	156
2	4	5	1	1	143	44	187
14	8	0.4	1	1	141	49	190

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup	}	463	146	47	23
Barpeta		986	331	57	19
Nalbari		202	10	13	6
Darrang	}	878	347	34	12
Sonitpur		526	142	181	12
Nagaon		556	570	100	50
Jorhat	}	286	36	73	21
Golaghat		899	354	152	24
Sibsagar		260	33	38	9
Lakhimpur	}	1279	566	130	
Dibrugarh		702	204	162	52
Total Plains Division		6330	6330	1647	914
Karbi-Anglong		1033	—	274 (B)	633
N. C. Hills		489	—	63 (B)	405
Hills Total		1522	1522	337 (B)	1038

N. B.—Data according to the classification are not available for Hill Districts and included under "Barren and un-cultivable and."

Source:—Directorate of

-3'02 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11	2	13	14
24	31	8	6	5	13	45	218
23	6	2	4	4	17	62	239
15	5	2	2	3	17	81	228
8	17	11	11	7	20	36	236
14	12	13	3	4	18	47	205
21	21	11	5	3	31	102	423
4	10	9	6	4	14	34	158
8	17	6	4	11	11	12	133
7	26	1	5	2	19	30	169
22	22	24	6	7	15	51	216
10	33	13	10	7	23	54	267
184	247	104	84	88	258	735	3294
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	16	18	144
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1	1	23
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	17	19	616

Components do not add up to the total
due to rounding.

Economics and Statistics, Assam,

TABLE—3.03
INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM
 (Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Commodities	1984-85 (p)	1985-86 (p)	1986-87 (p)	1987-88 (p)
1	2	3	4	5
Autumn Rice	123.63	135.04	89.11	110.13
Winter Rice	133.24	159.30	138.10	153.00
Summer Rice	156.91	129.22	176.50	199.96
Total Rice	131.81	154.10	129.34	147.15
Maize	200.12	201.00	187.91	187.80
Wheat	3362.64	2184.03	2732.66	2297.89
Other cereals and small millets	253.40	208.90	206.95	217.11
Total cereals	136.26	156.90	132.93	150.10
Gram	192.84	234.63	153.85	149.91
Tur	279.03	291.47	273.41	242.58
Other Rabi pulses	148.94	167.05	153.22	157.69
Total pulses	162.80	181.12	165.21	165.57
Total food grains	136.67	157.27	133.43	150.34
Linseed	979.46	888.76	819.97	835.71
Castor	108.59	108.59	94.90	97.93
Sesamum	170.98	156.82	148.04	163.51
Rape and mustard	240.46	268.09	290.02	326.07
Co-Coanut	454.30	474.52	600.65	698.02
Total oil seed	249.59	272.30	296.85	334.28
Jute	88.30	125.79	101.55	94.20
Cotton	64.53	64.97	55.13	54.42
Mesta	200.30	192.99	157.97	159.30
Total fibres	90.47	126.77	102.40	95.28
Plantation Crops. Tea	167.81	178.28	178.28	184.98

TABLE 3.03 (concl'd.)

Commodities	1984-85 (P)	1985-86 (P)	1986-87 (P)	1987-88 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
Chillies	145.68	137.29	142.53	145.48
Turmeric	250.26	276.29	269.29	276.70
Areca nut	308.80	288.82	280.70	295.07
Total condiments & spices	250.87	240.89	237.00	247.02
Potato	292.40	277.63	303.59	295.61
Banana	177.36	164.27	170.96	179.85
Total fruits & vegetables	213.83	200.20	213.00	216.54
Sugar cane (gur)	198.33	143.73	170.81	141.82
Tobacco	49.02	40.81	33.40	29.92
Total misc. crops.	113.26	85.09	92.52	78.06
Total non-food grains	158.33	157.93	160.11	160.82
All commodities :	145.14	157.53	143.86	154.44

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.
P—Provisional

TABLE 3.04

INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA
UNDER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85 (P)	Production	136.67	158.33	145.14
	Area	129.07	157.07	135.19
	Productivity	110.62	120.48	114.94
1985-86 (P)	Production	157.27	158.36	157.70
	Area	133.11	154.87	137.85
	Productivity	121.26	121.19	121.23
1986-87 (P)	Area	125.94	153.34	131.91
	Production	133.43	160.11	143.86
	Productivity	108.99	125.67	116.30
1987-88 (P)	Area	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
	Production	150.34	160.82	154.44
	Productivity	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.
— Provisional.

TABLE 3.05

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand hectares)

Crops	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5
CEREALS				
Autumn Rice	607.0	640.6	530.0	596.7
Winter Rice	1670.4	1778.9	1708.5	1685.9
Summer Rice	47.5	44.7	48.4	53.4
Maize	20.1	19.5	18.3	18.3
Wheat	149.7	92.9	120.0	98.2
Other Cereals & Small Millets	12.0	9.9	10.0	10.1
PULSEES				
Gram	4.4	5.3	3.6	3.5
Tur (Ararahar)	10.0	10.2	9.9	8.7
Other Pulses	128.4	125.0	130.9	119.6
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	2644.2	2727.0	2580.0	2594.6
OIL SEEDS				
Sesamum	16.3	15.1	14.1	15.3
Rape and Mustard	319.8	291.0	309.6	337.5
Linseed	9.8	9.0	8.6	8.7

TABLE 3·05—(concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Castor	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1
Coconut	7.5	8.0	9.2	9.0
TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excludes Co-conut). FIBRES	348.3	317.4	334.5	363.6
Cotton	3.5	4.2	3.0	2.9
Jute	108.5	129.6	96.7	97.9
Mesta	12.6	12.3	9.8	9.3
TOTAL FIBRES	124.6	146.1	109.5	110.1
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS				
Sugarcane	53.0	47.8	46.5	43.1
Tobacco	5.4	4.5	3.8	3.3
Potato	48.8	54.0	56.2	54.0
Chillies	11.4	11.0	11.2	11.4
Sweet Potato	10.5	8.2	8.9	8.5

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

TABLE—3·06

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand Tonnes)

Crops	1984—85	1985—86	1985—87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5
CEREALS				
Autumn Rice	464·6	507·5	334·8	413·8
Winter Rice	1918·3	2293·7	1988·4	2231·7
ner Rice	55·1	45·4	61·9	70·2
Maize	12·0	12·1	11·2	11·2
Wheat	154·8	100·5	125·7	105·8
Other cereals & Small millets.	6·2	5·1	5·0	5·3
PULSES				
Gram	2·1	2·5	1·6	1·6
ur (Aralbar)	7·2	7·5	7·1	6·2
Other Pulses	52·2	56·2	51·5	53·1
Total food grains	2670·4	3030·5	2587·8	2899·1

TABLE 3·06—(concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
OIL SEED				
Sesamum	8.0	7.4	6.9	7.6
Rape & Mustard	123.5	137.7	148.9	167.5
Linseed	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.7
Castor	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Coconut (Million nuts)	52.0	57.0	68.7	79.8
Total oil seeds (Excludes coconut)	137.0	150.1	160.5	179.7
FIBRES				
Cotton (a)	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.3
Jute (b)	827.0	1178.1	951.1	882.2
Mesta (b)	55.4	53.4	43.6	44.1
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS				
Sugarcane (in cane)	2104.5	1971.4	2217.4	1882.8
Tobacco	3.5	2.9	2.3	2.1
Potato	325.2	308.8	337.6	328.7
Sweet Potato	34.5	27.4	28.6	27.3
Chillies	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.6

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

N.B.—(a) '000 bales of 170 kgs.

(b) '000 bales of 180 kgs.

TABLE—3.07

**YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS
IN ASSAM**
(kg. per hectare)

Crops	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5
Autumn Rice	829	805	642	705
Winter Rice	1220	1309	1182	1344
Summer Rice	1273	1016	1280	1515
Total Rice	1220	1126	1056	1180
Wheat	1158	1082	1048	1076
Jute ((b)	1455	1636	1770	1622
Sugarcane (cane)	35800	41201	45504	43628
Potato	5888	5717	6003	6 c
Rape and Mustard	485	472	481	

(b)—'000 bales of 180 kgs. per hectare

TABLE-3.08

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.**

(In hectares)

Year/District	Autumn	Winter	Total
1	2	3	4
1984-85	261571	688429	950000
1985-86 (p)	270,000	690,000	96,0000
1986-87 (p)	248,120	713880	962,000
1987-88 (p)	248,200	714400	962,600
Goalpara	18415	29610	48025
Dhubri	8180	20470	28650
Kokrajhar	18210	41960	60170
Barpeta	11070	29800	40870
Kamrup	14670	41930	56600

TABLE 3·08—(contd).

(In hectares)

1	2	3	4
Nalbari	17095	29300	46395
Darrang	25692	42818	68510
Somitpur	16940	40750	57690
Nagaon	37380	101950	139330
Jorhat(a)	16005	61900	77905
Golaghat	—	—	—
Sibsagar	3862	34500	38362
Lakhimpur	22055	49340	71395
Dibrugarh	12977	59167	72144
Cachar	11174	64960	76134
Karimganj	5850	8850	24700
Karbi-Anglong	6130	13645	49775
N. C. Hills	2495	3450	5945

(a) Includes Golaghat district.

Source:—Directorate of Agriculture, Khasanpata.

TABLE
DISTRICTWISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMP-

Year	Kharif		
	N	P O 2 5	K O 2 5
District			
1	2	3	4
1986-87	5097	1785	2507
1987-88	5658	1978	2670
Goalpara	250	132	149
Dhubri	160	78	66
Kokrajhar	145	80	81
Barpeta	262	121	131
Kamrup	221	97	85
Nalbari	119	52	71
Nagaon	693	146	352
Darrang	304	116	325
Sonitpur	232	122	146
Lakhimpur	107	43	63
Jorhat-(a)	1624	431	374
Golaghat	—	—	—
Sibsagar	279	191	206
Dibrugarh	436	196	413
Cachar	494	75	122
Karimganj	260	52	67
Karbi-Anglong	67	40	14
N. C. Hills	5	6	5

(a) Includes Golaghat District

Source :—Directorate of

3.09

TION OF FERTILIZER DURING 1985-86 TO 1987-88.

Rabi				Total			
N	P	O	K	N	P	O	K
	2	5	2		2	5	2
5	6	7	8	9	10		
3627	1376	2407	8724	3161		4914	
6667	3837	2966	12325	5815		5636	
315	166	81	565	298		230	
554	429	245	714	507		311	
320	250	188	465	330		269	
224	162	154	486	283		285	
487	385	242	708	482		327	
389	383	136	508	435		207	
818	478	252	1511	624		604	
578	368	396	882	484		721	
291	195	184	523	317		330	
195	188	160	302	231		223	
751	258	401	2375	689		775	
—	—	—	—	—		—	
164	73	56	443	264		262	
372	274	258	808	470		671	
939	126	165	1433	201		287	
133	32	29	393	84		96	
111	55	11	178	95		25	
26	15	8	31	21		13	

Agriculture, Khanapara.

TABLE—3·10

**CROPWISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED
DURING THE YEARS 1985-86 to 1987-88**

(Potential/Area in Hect.)

Name of crop/year	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
	2	3	4
Autumn Paddy	17291·28	18898·11	24467·62
Sali Paddy	157132·07	177186·59	163302·75
Bao Paddy	1291·04	2306·50	8797·75
Early Paddy	14624·57	14853·35	16445·60
Boro Paddy	2 767·00	5672·50	4447·77
Jute	928·00	481·00	383·00
Sugar Cane	1 12·60	187·44	202·67
Wheat	2022·00	3219·40	2132·77
Oil Seeds	791·50	510·79	670·92
Pulses	288·00	312·96	130·45
Maize	20·00	21·00	14·45
Others	5740·82	2107·52	1454·77
TOTAL :	203010·88	225757·16	222450·57

Source:—Chief Engineer Irrigation, Department, Assam.

TABLE—3·11

IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING THE
YEARS 1985-86 to 1987-88

(Gross Area Irrigated)

(Area in Hect.)

Year	crop season	Minor Irrigation	Medlum Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	Kharif—1985	119243·89	61847·72	181091·61
	Rabi & pre kharif 1985-86	19991·00	2528·27	21919·27
	Total 1985-86	138634·89	64375·99	203010·88
1986-87	Kharif—1986	126093·00	74406·70	200499·70
	Rabi & pre kharif 1986-87	21239·58	4017·88	25257·46
	Total 1986-87	147332·58	78424·58	225757·16
1987-88	Kharif—1987	119781·43	77877·83	197659·26
	Rabi & pre kharif 1987-88	17803·51	6987·80	24791·31
	Total 1987-88	137584·94	84865·63	222450·57

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Assam.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	05105	13159	3506	66170
Kokrajbar	30431	33036	3719	81290
Dhubri	37815	29848	3107	87081
Nalbari	07366	6383	2262	13306
Barpeta	15597	20024	13457	126180
Kamrup	51069	7673	2533	149739
Darrang	42954	43099	2850	107842
Sonitpur	41940	13925	1005	145359
Lakhimpur	42955	57225	1083	51227
Dibrugarh	07580	56529	1149	115256
Nagaon	67701	38425	5017	175427
Jorhat	62616	32392	132	64443
Golaghat	36071	17974	470	50631
Sibsagar	35888	35094	495	60335
Karbi-Anglong	67573	33793	485	69234
N. C. Hills	40532	26048	151	16502
Cachar	71137	72837	2222	154414
Karimganj	45833	20418	2343	74410
ASSAM	650163	557882	45986	1728846

Source :—Livestock Census,

—4·01

POULTRY POPULATION 1982.

Horses and ponies	Pigs	Fwls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
532	13610	50221	126225
114	52754	39724	109680
182	12190	42511	91433
850	23209	42917	258999
51	12403	55903	269576
496	27346	4982	230644
394	29986	42130	174368
110	30773	33726	61193
6359	79873	58207	125050
1475	46853	60784	290778
1744	41296	60348	193086
1534	43292	14316	130743
576	30792	12674	160420
690	15580	10529	165637
492	70784	38553	47583
—	31426	18150	3072
149	13961	99784	271540
43	2038	37349	177322
15791	578166	756878	2887339

Assam, 1982.

TABLE-40

**NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS AND FISHING CRAFTS
IN ASSAM, 1979 & 1982.**

Items	1979	1982
1	2	3
1. TRACTORS :		
(a) Power tiller for Agriculture purpose.	N.A	451
(b) Tractor used for Agriculture purpose	N,A	289
2. PLOUGHS :		
(a) Wooden	2062782	1528162
(b) Iron	15667	19043
3. Sprayers and Dusters	3668	15662
4. Pumps for irrigation	1086	1450
5. Disc Harrows	N.A	14805
6. Wet Land paddlers	32134	45426

TABLE-402 (Concl'd)

1	2	3
7. Earth levellers	275094	286296
8. Seed Drillers	820	1347
9. Maize shellers	337	16
10. Animal carts	104445	115656
11. Sugarcane crushers :		
(a) Power operated	106	3244
(b) Animal operated	10038	8827
12. Potato digger	N.A	264
13. Thresher	N.A	76
14. Fishing gears :		
(a) Gill nets	291	9787
(b) Trawlers	671	8136
(c) Drag nets	N.A	12157
(d) Cast nets	N.A	69954
(e) Non mechanised boats	11836	35508

Source :--Livestoc Census, Assam 1982

TABLE
VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		
					R. A. I. Centre	Stockman Centre	Key Village Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Goalpara	1	13	1	6	1	15	2
Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2
Kokrajhar	1	21	1	7	1	8	3
Kamrup	2	20	1	10	1	26	2
Nalbari	1	19	...	7	1	35	1
Barpeta	2	15	..	8	1	27	...
Sonitpur	2	17	1	7	3	70	3
Darrang	1	13	2	6	1	21	3
Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
Sibsagar	2	16	2	6	2	26	...
Jorhat (P)	1	16	1	5	1	38	...
Golaghat (P)	1	7	1	6	2	17	...
Dibrugarh	4	14	3	11	4	16	...
Lakhimpur	1	19	3	8	2	15	3
Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	51	19
Karimganj	1	9	...	7	1	16	...
Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19	5
N.C.Hills	..	7	1	2	...	...	5
Assam Total	29	275	25	133	29	456	54

(P) Stands for Provisional.

Source:— Directorate of

-4-03

N ASSAM.

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm/unit	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Gosaidan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1
1	3	..	1	..	..	1	3
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	..	1	2	1	..	1
..	2	..	1	..	..	1	2
..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1
1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
..
1	2	1	1	..	1	1	1
1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
9	15	2	12	..	2	4	14

Animal Husbandry & Vety, Assam.

TABLE—4.04

**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS
AND DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM**

Year Districts	Total No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries.	(Thousand Number)				
		Treated		Castrated		Vaccinated
		Live-Stock	Poultry	Live-Stock	Live-Stock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86	433	2311	671	185	1224	121
1987-88	462	1947	745	188	1560	129
Goalpara	21	88	44	8	82	5
Dhubri	21	101	40	8	116	10
Kokrajhar	30	39	13	6	77	3
Kamrup	93	149	71	9	97	8
Nalbari	27	149	20	8	95	1

TABLE—404 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Barpeta	25	152	50	7	64	98
Sonitpur	27	66	15	16	77	35
Darrang	22	111	59	10	78	66
Nagaon	47	292	62	39	271	186
Sibsagar	26	153	62	15	119	121
Chirang	23	71	20	7	64	62
Golaghat	15	53	53	7	61	39
Dibrugarh	32	116	42	13	62	92
Lakhimpur	31	61	19	11	81	26
Cachar	34	242	134	12	131	169
Karimganj	17	48	18	4	45	45
Karbi-Anglong	21	26	9	7	27	5
N. C. Hills.	10	30	14	1	13	5

Source:—Directorate of A. H. & Vety., Assam.

TABLE—4-05

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG, AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Item	1986-87	1987-88(
1	2	3
1. Milk Production in million litre)	539	550
2. Egg Production (in million nos.)	351	360
3. Meat Production (in thousand tonnes)	111	120

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Vety., Assam

P—Provisional.

TABLE—5·01

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM

(In Sq. Km.)

Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (Excluding Unclassed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
1986-87	17409·42	4103'78	21513·20
1987-88	17409·42	4103·78	21513·20
Aie Valley	475·36	75·28	550·64
2. Kachugaon	822·01	2·14	824·15
3. Haltugaon	609·54	32·32	641·86
4. Dhubri	326·87	185·53	512·40
5. Darrang East	725·29	35·34	760·63
6. Darrang West	827·80	9·10	836·90
7. Lakhimpur	842·80	94·00	936·80
8. Nagaon	908·02	84·14	990·16
9. Kamrup-East	366·58	221·45	588·03
10. North Kamrup	543·22	72·02	615·24
11. Kamrup-West	682·06	23·31	705·37
12. Goalpara	254·22	122·35	376·57
13. Doomdooma	367·13	67·47	434·60
14. Digboi	553·56	92·68	646·24

TABLE—5·01 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
15. Dibrugarh	458·96	...	458·96
16. Sibsagar	536·22	57·95	594·17
17. Golaghat	1086·27	4·39	1040·66
18. Silchar	1520·94	...	1520·94
19. Karimganj	877·34	27·56	904·90
20. Karbi-Anglong East	1118·55	...	1118·55
21. Karbi-Anglong West	1026·46	...	1026·46
22. Hamren	105·38	...	105·38
23. N. C. Hills	617·66	...	617·66
24. Eastern Assam wildlife	490·90	7·17	498·07
25. Western Assam wildlife	614·95	...	614·95
District Council	703·33	2889·58	3592·91

Source:—From Table 5·01 to Table 5·04 Chief Conservator of Forests, Assam.

TABLE—5·02

OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL WOOD
IN ASSAM

Forest Division	Industrial Timber (Cubic metre)	Fuel Wood (Stack cubic metre)
1	2	3
1984-85	347697.21	110366.47
1985-86	227493.15	86654.30
Goalpara	1422.77	4997.00
2. Dhubri	9610.68	13592.00
3. Kachugaon	13036.00	4479.00
4. Haltugaon	4814.47	3874.18
5. Aic Valley	1506.00	66.58
6. Kamrup East	7324.06	939.00
7. Kamrup West	9083.53	6444.67
8. North Kamrup	6705.01	4410.47
9. Darrang East	N.A.	N.A.
10. Darrang West	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE—5.02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3
11. Lakhimpur	556.96	724.40
12. Sibsagar	7357.25	NIL
13. Golaghat	1428.25	536.00
14. Dibrugarh	2793.95	655.00
15. Digboi	26342.60	1133.00
16. Doomdooma	N.A.	N.A.
17. Nagaon	10968.42	14936.00
18. Silchar	N.A.	N.A.
19. Karimganj	N.A.	N.A.
20. Karbi-Anglong East	N.A.	N.A.
21. Karbi-Anglong West	56749.20	3700.00
22. Hamren	Nil	Nil
23. N. C. Hills	67794.00	26167.00

TABLE—5.03

STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

(in km.)

Items	1984-85	1985-86(P)
1	2	3
Surfaced	173.36	176.66
Unsurfaced	4867.25	4982.60
(i) Motorable	3467.40	3559.60
(ii) Non-motorable	1399.85	1423.00
ASSAM :	5040.61	5159.26

P—Provisional

TABLE—504

REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3
1. Timber	1093.91	1224.23
2. Fuel wood	22.51	21.92
3. Minor Forest Products	310.71	344.86
4. Others	182.56	130.65
ASSAM :	1609.69	1721.66

TABLE—6.01

**NO. OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO THEIR AREA
UNDER DIFFERENT TYPE AND CATEGORIES,
1987—88 (PROVISIONAL)**

TABLE—

**NO OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO THEIR AREA
1987-88**

Type	Number
1	2
1. Registered Beels	406
2. Unregistered Beels	500
3. Ponds and Tanks	1,13,194
4. Forest Fisheries derilict Semi-derilict*	113
TOTAL	1,32,213

*Excludes Fisheries within

N. B.—1. Above figures excludes river fisheries, which is

Source:—Directorate of

6.01

**UNDER DIFFERENT TYPE AND CATEGORIES
(Provisional)**

Area (Hect)	Area (Hect) Good condi- tion	Area (Hect) Semi derilict condition	Area (Hect) derilict condition
3	4	5	6
60,000	20,000	10,000	30,000
40,000	NIL	15,000	25,000
19,859	13,645	6,214	NIL
5,017	NIL	1,500	4,017
1,24,876	33,645	32,714	59,017

Sanctuaries.

approximately 4820 KM. with varied width

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—6-02

**NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER
FISHERIES OF ASSAM, 1987-88**

District	Regd. Beel Fish- eries	Regd. River Fish- eries
1	2	3
Goalpara	6	3
Dhubri	31	7
Kokrajhar	2	3
Barpeta	51	13
Nalbari	27	...
Kamrup	22	4
Darrang	16	63
Sonitpur	2	6
Lakhimpur	12	24
Dibrugarh	11	19
Sibsagar	26	11
Jorhat	16	10
Golaghat	17	1
Nagaon	46	52
Karimganj	55	9
Cachar	36	35
Karbi-Anglong	25	...
N. C. Hills	5	...
TOTAL—	406	200

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—6.03

**PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND
FISH IN ASSAM**

TABLE—
PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED

1985-86			
Item	Unit	Target	Achievement.
1		3	4
GENERAL AREAS			
1. Fry and Fingerlings	Million No.	40.00	24.27
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes	60.00	48.10
HILL AREAS			
1. Fry and Fingerling	Million No.	3.50	0.48
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes	3.00	1.97

Source :—Directorate of

ND FISH IN ASSAM

1986-87		1987-88	
Target	Achievement.	Target	Achievement.
5	6	7	8
3.00	33.04	40.00	56.00
5.00	50.20	65.00	54.31
20	0.80	4.00	0.40
00	2.75	3.70	2.10

heries Assam

TABLE
STATISTICS OF SERICULTURE

Year Districts	No. of Sericultural Villages	No. of families engaged in Sericulture		
		Eri	Muga	Pat
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	6,994	89,025	18,093	27,77
1986-87	7,012	93,580	21,543	29,25
1987-88	7,020	100,220	25,650	32,55
Goalpara	235	2751	428	40
Kokrajhar	192	6874	28	30
Dhubri	80	2741	N.A.	25
Nalbari	209	4440	N.A.	21
Barpeta	201	1850	10	1
Kamrup	650	4331	2326	39
Darrang	220	2330	5	18
Sonitpur	205	2356	37	110
Lakhimpur	1312	17618	10,248	911
Dibrugarh	449	10,739	3419	391
Sibsagar	840	8830	4644	711
Jorhat	121	9171	3280	301
Golaghat.	177	5046	990	8
Nagaon	591	8008	84	210
Karbi-Anglong	938	5231	N.A.	2
N. C. Hills	215	3644	N.A.	
Cachar	279	3856	151	3
Karimganj	106	404	N.A.	1

Source:—Directorate

7.01

VILLAGES IN ASSAM

Total area under Silk worm food Plants (Hect)			Yield of Cocoons		
Eri	Muga	Pat	Eri Cocoon (In lakh kg.)	Muga Cocoon (In lakh (No.))	Pat Rec-ting cocoon (000 kg.)
6	7	8	9	10	11
1,680	1,415	905	2.94	2698.68	152.00
1,750	1,420	930	3.75	2575.91	121.00
1,820	1,454	962	3.84	3008.06	144.00
110.88	198.43	62.68	0.11	10.58	1.00
140.40	12.00	46.90	0.35	0.58	1.00
148.64	2.00	40.07	0.26	N.A.	3.00
52.00	N.A.	17.80	0.09	N.A.	1.00
50.37	25.80	12.00	0.11	0.84	1.00
203.00	87.30	74.60	0.16	304.73	1.50
86.13	24.30	43.38	0.10	0.19	9.00
89.95	79.35	48.20	0.07	0.76	6.00
141.37	176.92	98.81	0.25	766.76	27.00
118.16	165.22	79.84	0.30	515.18	15.00
66.00	151.42	43.96	0.22	1313.55	33.00
22.70	118.68	20.21	0.17	243.69	22.00
54.50	127.30	39.25	0.20	42.00	4.00
171.12	193.26	127.29	0.23	5.59	14.00
126.73	17.50	66.08	0.69	0.88	0.40
101.76	11.86	51.21	0.39	N.A.	1.10
90.89	62.66	78.36	0.13	3.53	2.00
45.40	N.A.	11.39	0.01	N.A.	2.00

Sericulture, Gawahati, Assam.

TABLE-7.01 (con dld).

Year/District	Production of Silk yarn			
	Tri raw Silk (00 kg)	Muga raw Silk (000 kg)	Pat raw Silk (000 kg)	No. of spinning charkhas working (Nos.)
1	12	13	14	15
1985-86	20.00	52.00	15.10	2341
1986-87	21.00	55.00	11.40	7469
1987-88	27.00	58.30	16.60	8971
Goalpara	8.00	0.20	0.50	232
Kokrajhar	26.00	N.A.	0.20	134
Dhubri	19.00	N.A.	0.10	184
Nalbari	6.00	N.A.	0.10	1414
Barpeta	8.00	N.A.	0.10	80
Kamrup	12.00	21.00	0.20	196
Darrang	7.50	N.A.	0.60	115
Sonitpur	5.00	N.A.	0.40	88
Lakhimpur	19.00	18.00	2.00	628
Dibrugarh	23.00	7.00	5.00	4659
Sibsagar	16.50	7.00	3.50	20
Jorhat	13.00	4.00	2.00	85
Golaghat	15.00	1.00	0.40	91
Nagaon	17.00	0.10	1.00	27
Karbi-Anglong	52.00	N.A.	N.A.	572
N. C. Hills	29.00	N.A.	0.20	245
Cachar	10.00	N.A.	0.10	161
Karimganj	0.70	N.A.	0.20	40

TABLE—7·02

SERICULTURAL FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM

TABLE—
SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

year District	Eri Sed Grainages		Mulberry Farms		Basic
	Total area (Hect.)	Area under plantation (Hect.)	Total area (Hect.)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Total area (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986-87	195.31	129.91	136.70	48.86	209.37
1987-88	195.31	124.60	136.70	47.34	209.37
Goalpara	4.50	2.02	12.40	4.00	—
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.40	—	—	12.70
Dhubri	—	—	—	—	—
Nalbári	5.80	5.00	—	—	—
Barpeta	—	—	13.50	6.00	—
Kamrup	23.14	11.13	—	—	33.34
Darrang	17.45	13.75	23.70	4.40	—
Sonitpur	9.28	6.54	—	—	—
Lakhimpur	21.90	10.77	9.00	6.00	48.40
Dibrugarh	30.75	23.66	9.00	3.84	13.48
Sibsagar	5.06	2.00	13.31	2.96	37.06
Jorhat	—	—	9.20	3.21	12.12
Golaghat*	4.05	3.50	—	—	—
Nagaon	14.00	8.20	8.90	3.63	—
Karbi-Anglong	25.80	12.53	21.50	3.00	28.00
N. C. Hills	8.94	6.40	8.08	4.05	24.27
Cachar	14.42	12.30	8.11	6.25	—
Karimganj	6.90	4.40	—	—	—

Source:—Directorate of

1.02

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM,

Muga Seed	Farms	Eri Concentration		Centres
Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Muga (Lakh No.)	Total Area (Hect)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Eri (In lakh Kg.)
7	8	9	10	11
126.78	2575.91	700.00	40.893	3.75
26.78	3008.06	711.69	422.17	3.84
—	11.38	23.71	13.86	0.11
00	0.58	63.18	33.00	0.35
—	—	46.45	32.88	0.26
—	—	30.00	21.00	0.09
—	0.84	27.20	15.37	0.11
7.00	306.55	22.00	7.90	0.16
—	0.19	36.84	27.88	0.07
—	0.77	70.93	43.41	0.10
88.42	764.76	13.40	10.60	0.25
8.10	316.18	4.28	3.50	0.30
86.00	1311.35	—	—	0.23
8.30	244.38	4.92	0.70	0.16
—	44.00	—	—	0.20
—	5.58	86.03	35.42	0.23
2.00	0.08	140.16	74.20	0.69
8.96	—	54.21	35.36	0.39
—	3.25	64.88	53.09	0.13
—	—	27.50	4.00	0.01

Agriculture, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE—7 03

REELING UNITS IN ASSAM				
Year Districts	Number of Reeling Units	Number of improved basins established	Quantity of Cocoons Reeled (000Kg.)	Quantity of Raw silk produced in reeling Units (000Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	25	180	8596	560
1987-88	27	201	7676	580
Dhubri	NA	NA	NA	NA
Goalpara	1	10	975	62
Kokrajhar	2	12	403	18
Nalbari	1	5	NA	NA
Kamrup	2	18	657	53
Barpeta	1	60	NA	NA
Darrang	1	2	612	51
Sonitpur	1	5	485	38
Lakhimpur	2	10	180	9
Dibrugarh	6	36	126	9
Sibsagar	3	18	3409	268
Golaghat *	NA	NA	NA	NA
Jorhat	1	5	360	32
Nagaon	2	10	467	33
Cachar	2	10	102	7
Karimganj	1	5	NA	NA
Karbi-Anglong	1	5	NA	NA
N. C. Hills	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source—Directorate of Sericulture, Gauhati, Assam.

TABLE-70

PRODUCTION OF RAW-SILKYARN IN ASSAM

(in ' 000 kg)

1	RAW SILK			SILK YARN			Hand spun
	Mulberry Raw silk	Non-Mulberry		Spun Silk	Nial Silk		
		Erri-cut (Cocoon)	Muga				
2	3	4	5	6	7		
1985-86	15	295	52	23	28	—	
1986-87	11	375	55	—	—	—	
1987-88	16	384	58	—	—	—	

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES, PRO-

Year/ Districts	Number of Weaving Centres		
	Weaving Training Centres	Weavers Extension Service Units	Handloom production Centres.
1	2	3	4
1986-87	87	80	18
1987-88	92	86	19
1987-88/Districts			
Goalpara	6	3	1
Kokrajhar	5	4	3
Dhubri	4	6	—
Nalbari	4	6	4
Barpeta	4	6	1
Kamrup	7	8	2
Darrang	5	4	2
Sonitpur	4	4	—
Lakhimpur	6	5	1
Dibrugarh	8	3	—
Sibsagar	4	2	—
Golaghat	4	3	—
Jorhat	3	4	2
Nagaon	10	9	1
Karbi-Anglong	10	7	2
N. C. Hills	4	5	—
Cachar	2	5	—
Karimganj	2	2	—

Source:—Directorate of

8-01

DUCTION CENTRES AND CLOTH PRODUCTION

Number of Trainees in Weaving Train- ing Centres	Cloth production ('000' metres)	
	Weavers Extension Service Units	Handloom Production Centres
5	6	7
1395	7,499,62	35,200
14,70	7,95,000	38,500
95	29,300	5,200
75	18,000	4,800
60	19,500	—
65	98,200	9,000
65	74,000	1,500New
110	95,000	1,000
80	22,800	3,150
65	27,310	—
105	30,600	2,500
140	24,300	—
65	18,405	—
70	17780	—
45	23,100	6,500
160	73,500	2,000
150	58,400	2,850
60	16,000	—
30	1,00,400	—
30	43,405	—

Handloom & Textile Department, Assam.

TABLE
STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONS —

Districts	Number of Circles		Number of Villages Covered	
	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	9	9	345	352
Kokrajhar	10	10	339	340
Dhubri	6	6	243	250
Barpeta	21	21	525	535
Kamrup	20	20	900	910
Nalbari	12	12	297	301
Darrang	11	11	220	230
Sonitpur	12	12	315	320
Nagaon	26	26	389	395
Lakhimpur	13	13	425	431
Jorhat	7	7	164	170
Golaghat*	12	12	326	336
Sibsagar	13	13	596	600
Dibrugarh	25	25	584	590
Cachar	14	14	490	495
Karimganj	8	8	302	307
Karbi-Anglong	12	12	600	605
N. C. Hills	10	10	188	190
Total:	241	241	7248	7356

source:—Directorate of Handloom &

8.02

TRATION CIRCLES

Number of Weavers engaged

1986-87		1987-88	
Part time	Whole time	Part time	Whole time
6	7	8	9
7940	249	7940	249
13734	532	13738	540
8698	287	8710	290
41165	2071	41195	2076
67242	2606	67267	2606
25413	1462	25433	1477
10292	2710	10312	2720
9145	5492	9150	5495
9022	866	9032	870
4745	534	4750	540
1210	87	1215	92
2008	102	2013	108
5767	229	5777	234
5907	290	5912	290
4073	2667	4080	2672
5314	2017	5324	2022
5042	357	5051	362
2031	173	2042	180
2,28,748	22,731	2,28,941	22,823

Textile Deptt., ASSAM

TABLE-8.03

NUMBER OF HANILOOMS DISTRIBUTED

Districts	1986-87			1987-88		
	General	Scheduled Casts	Scheduled Tribes	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	66	27	170	84	88	294
Kokrajhar	40	14	350	74	79	938
Dhubri	40	14	50	72	64	266
Nalbari	50	22	150	128	61	323
Barpeta	50	24	110	121	61	294
Kamrup	106	45	250	254	154	474
Darrang	80	21	250	104	82	331
Sonitpur	68	24	110	83	77	134
Lakhimpur	70	29	408	115	188	1057
Dibrugarh	88	18	180	127	98	265
Sibsagar	100	12	50	98	74	130
Golaghat	56	20	100	52	59	135
Jorhat	44	19	145	104	82	246
Nagaon	105	63	210	339	188	114
Karbi-Anglong	...	...	...	...	...	...
N. C. Hills	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cachar	85	4	145	76	62	159
Karimganj	40	30	...	42	59	..

ASSAM :

Source:—Directorate of Handloom & Textile Deptt., Assam

TABLE-9.01

**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

TABLE

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants in (M.W.)					
Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/ Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1983-84	325.4	1.1	—	—	326.4
1984-85	347.4	2.1	—	—	349.4
1985-86	407.4	2.1	—	—	409.4
1986-87	482.4	2.0	—	—	484.4
1987-88	482.4	2.0	—	—	484.4

Note : — (i) GWH
(2) Installed capacity is excluding

-9.01

OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Total units Generated (GWH)

Thermal	Diesel/ Oil	Total	Power Purchased from Others G.W.H.
7	8	9	10
57.7	—	97.7	335.6
52.3	—	82.3	516.7
4.6	0.5	8.5.1	586.6
7.2	—	95.2	490.8
2.2	—	112.2	495.7

Million KWH

Capacity of Diesel Generating Sets.

TABLE

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

Period	Total Units Sold to Ulti- mate Consu- mers	Dome- stic	Comm- ercial	Industrial		Public Ligh- ting
				Low and medium Voltage	High Vol- tage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984-85	1025.45	99.00	81.09	71.37	289.73	4.67
1985-86	1091.28	106.31	86.30	75.95	308.33	4.97
1986-87	1190.65	121.66	105.22	70.81	359.03	4.24
1987-88 (P)	1260.30	138.30	92.00	135.00	374.00	7.00

P-Provisional

-9-02

OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

(in M. U.)

Free Supply	Irriga- tion & Agri- cultural Watering	Public Water works & Sewage Pumping	Tea Garden	Bulk supply in the State	Extra State	Rural Cons- Indus- try Indus- try	tru- ction
8	9	10	1.	12	13	14	15
8.00	8.68	7.76	162.47	106.99	164.51	13.78	7.00
8.00	9.24	8.25	173.31	113.86	175.07	14.66	7.00
10.00	10.98	15.10	182.15	115.63	114.23	21.60	...
10.00	11.00	13.00	192.00	122.00	150.00	16.00	...

TABLE—9.03

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES/TOWNS ELECTRIFIED
AND IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED**

Period	Villages electri- fied during the year (No)	Total Villages Electri- fied (Num- ber)	P.C. of Villages Inhabited Electri- fied *	P.C. of Rural Popu- lation covered *	Total Town electri- fied (Num- ber) *	Pumpsets energi- sed (Number)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1983-84	2014	9555	43.44	50.0	72	2385
1984-85	2251	11806	53.67	61.8	72	2736
1985-86	1842	13648	62.05	71.5	72	2836
1986-87	2081	15729	71.51	82.1	72	2998
1987-88	2168	17897	81.37	92.6	72	3225

Note— *Relates to 1971 census.

Source:—Table 9.01 to 9.03 Assam State Electricity Board, Guwahati.

TABLE-10.01

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM.

Base=1970=100

Industry group	1971	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5
Grain Mill Products	92.34	134	107	120
Manf. and refining of Sugar	72.54	28	20	46
Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	101.78	171	110	152
Tea Processing	105.49	166	158	174
Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62.35	119	74	76
Manf. of Jute Textiles	104.98	24	32	240
Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	120.43	435	456	330

TABLE—10·01 (conold.)

1	2	3	4	5
Sawing and Planing wood (other than plywood).	147·53	183	169	125
Petroleum refineries	92·79	163	174	191
Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108·70	45	49	50
Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117·29	370	399	452
Manf. of Matches	96·85	92	87	89
Alluminium manu- facturing.	96·15	195	164	168
All Industries combined	103·57	173	169	177

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.02

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELEGTED INDUSTRIES
IN ASSAM

TABLE

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Year/Month	Tea	Coal	Matches	Plywood ('000		Sug.
	(tonnes)	('000	('000	Square	metres)	(Tonne
		tonnes)	gross	Tea	commer-	
			boxes)	chest	cial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985	352538	835	4976	553	41207	2948
1986	335977	864	4696	324	43211	2120
1987	368629(P)	922	4794	274	31279	4825
January		107	339	31	2676	1130
February		85	286	30	2846	1410
March		129	347	19	3003	1418
April		61	320	24	2729	784
May		63	390	20	2757	80
June		56	485	14	2368	—
July		40	451	19	2526	—
August		52	420	24	2108	—
September		50	373	25	1776	—
October		74	419	18	3275	—
November		85	482	34	2407	—
December		120	482	16	2808	—

Source:— (1) Tea Board of India, (2) Coal India Ltd. Mergherita. (3) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur, (4) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

—10·02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.

Fertilizer ('000 Tonnes)	Jute Textiles (Tonnes)	Petroleum crude ('000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes)	Cement ('00 Tonnes)
8	9	10	11	12
186	581	4791	337	1690
200	778	5106	263	1672
222	4334	4969	297	1602
20	366	394	26	142
14	338	386	18	150
24	358	416	22	161
21	324	412	22	128
22	335	441	25	125
5	346	370	18	145
18	371	428	18	150
13	374	434	34	125
14	372	426	30	107
19	369	435	30	50
33	368	406	27	185
19	413	418	27	134

TABLE—10·03
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code(Maj-Gr.)	Type of Industry	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1058	1041	1067
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products	3	4	6
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	27	29	29
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	2	2	6
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	4	4	4
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel (other than foot wear)	2	4	2
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & fixtures	634	647	676
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	22	27	22
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	26	32	2

TABLE -10-03 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	34	33	67
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	363	381	412
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	61	67	78
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	35	38	39
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	84	88	90
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	7	6	7
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	13	11	10
40	Electricity.	21	23	23
41	Gas and Steam	5	5	6
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	4
74	Storage and Ware housing	2	2	1
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	7	6	2
97	Repair Services.	47	48	48
99	Services not elsewhere classified.	—	—	1
Grand Total—		2462	2503	2604

Source: — Chief Inspector, of Factories, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri
1	2	3	4
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	12	13
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	1	9
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	28	22
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	1	2
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	—	1

—10·04

FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1987.

Kokrajhar	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang		Nagaon
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	18	11	88	57	94	89
—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	2	1
1	1	—	2	—	—	2
—	—	—	1	—	—	3
—	—	—	2	—	—	—
40	6	2	169	17	36	48
—	—	1	7	—	1	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	1	—	—	—
5	—	—	37	1	3	—

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri
1	2	3	4
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	—	—
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	3	2
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	1	1
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	2	1
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	1	—
40	Electricity	1	1
41	Gas and Steam	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—
74	Storage and warehousing	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—
97	Repair Services	1	1
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—
TOTAL		51	53

—10-04 (Contd.)

	Kokrajhar	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Dafrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	1	—	14	4	5	4	
2	—	1	38 17	—	1	3	
—	—	—	13	—	13	4	
—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
2	—	—	4	—	—	1	
2	—	—	2	—	2	1	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
—	—	—	17	—	5	2	
79	26	15	428	80	164	161	

TABLE

Industry code (Maj) (or) Group	Type of Industry	Jorhat	Golaghat	Sibsagar	Lakhimpur
1	2	12	13	14	15
20-21	Manf. of Food products	81	97	86	36
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	1	1	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	—	—	1	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	—	—	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	27	41	24	7
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	—	—	1	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	—	1	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	1	—	—	1
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	2	—	—	1

-10.04 (contd.)

Dibrugach	Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cochin	Karimpur	ASSAM
16	17	18	19	20	21
237	16	1	96	16	1067
1	—	—	1	—	6
1	—	—	—	10	29
—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	2
146	12	4	25	22	676
5	—	1	1	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	2
14	—	—	1	2	67

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Jorhat	Golaghat	Sibsagar
1	2	12	13	14
32	Manf. of Non. Metallic Mineral products.	70	26	79
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	3	—	—
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	1	—	4
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	8	1	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—	—
40	Electricity	2	—	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	1
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	7	1	—
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—	—
TOTAL :		203	168	194

Source :—Chie

—10-04 (concl'd.)

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Lakhimpur	1	200	2	1	4	—	412
Dibrugarh	—	22	—	—	3	—	78
	—	11	—	—	2	—	39
Karbi- Anglong	—	42	—	1	5	—	90
N. C. Hills	—	2	—	—	—	—	7
Cachar	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	—	5	—	2	—	1	10
ASSAM	—	2	—	—	—	—	23
	—	1	—	—	—	—	6
	—	2	—	—	—	—	4
	—	3	—	—	—	—	4
	—	1	—	1	—	—	1
	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
	2	7	—	—	4	—	48
	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
488	701	31	11	144	51	2604	

Inspector of Factories, Assam

TABLE—10'05

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	2	4
Factories	Number	1736	1721
Fixed Capital	Rs. crores	311.98	482.26
Working Capital	do	205.98	248.99
Invested Capital	do	546.22	750.96
Outstanding Loans	do	351.61	401.95
Total Workers	Number	98423	92023
Total Employees	do	119380	113363
Wages to Workers	Rs. crores	44.68	48.91
Total Emoluments	do	66.95	72.58
Total Input	do	716.06	925.79
Value of Products	do	977.97	1295.02
Value of Gross output	do	992.45	1313.72
Depreciation	do	27.56	44.73
Value Added	do	248.82	343.19
Net Income	do	219.28	311.31

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—10.06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Districts	Units Registered during the year (No.)	
	1987	1988(P)
1	2	3
Dhubri ...	67	93
Kokrajhar ...	52	65
Goalpara ...	45	137
Barpeta ...	57	138
Nalbari ...	49	288
Kamrup ...	287	656
Nagaon ..	162	291
Darrang ...	50	64
Sonitpur ...	91	47
Lakhimpur ...	159	298
Dibrugarh ...	246	468
Sibsagar ...	66	99
Jorhat* ...	130	368
Cachar ..	90	60
Karimganj ...	25	62
Karbi-Anglong	18	55
N. C. Hills ..	9	16
ASSAM :	1603	3305

(+) Includes Golaghat districts.

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam Guwahati.

TABLE
**ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE
 INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres
1	2
Bee-Keeping industry	607
Village Oil industry (I) Oil	473
(II) Cake	—
Pottery industry	1757
Processing of cereals and pulses Ind.	211
Gur and Khandsari Industry	1720
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) cloth	38
(II) yarn	—
Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	995
Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry	8
Cottage Match Industry	3
Village Leather Industry	184
Hand made paper Industry	1
Cane and Bamboo Industry	352
Dyeing and Printing	1
Fibre Industry	47
Medicinal Plant	5
Fruit Preservation Industry	20

Sources—Khadi & Village

—10·07

**INDUSTRIES BOARD :
AND EMPLOYMENT IN 1987-88**

Total Employment	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs. lakh)
3	4	5
21842	262627 kg.	42·02
2240	104 Tonnes	244·52
—	229 Tonnes	31·89
25593	21531795 No,	124·27
603	—	55·36
9625	89881 qtl.	291·18
25223	361504 Sq. Metre	125·28
—	768·55 qtl.	78·78
3245	—	77·86
192	478·8 qtl,	37·99
96	15660 Gross	2·81
397	—	21·46
33	11·02 M.T,	1·19
3668	N.A.	53·01
6	—	1·21
68	—	1·71
209	—	3·72
216	—	9·83

Industries Board, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.08

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
IN ASSAM 1986-87

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos. of sheds constructed	Total Nos. of sheds allotted	Number of unit	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	62	62	62	62	56
Dhekiajuli	14	14	8	8	6
Tinsukia	44	44	44	44	31
Badarpur	29	20	20	20	9
Nalbari	20	9	9	9	7
Sibsagar	12	11	11	11	9
Nagaon	21	12	12	12	12
Jorhat	24	24	24	24	15
New Bongaigaon	19	15	15	15	12
Lahowal	2	2	2	2	2
Bihpuria	6	1	1	1	1
Bokajan	2	1	1	1	1

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.09

**GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS
IN ASSAM 1987-88**

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No. of sheds constructed	Total No. of sheds allotted	Total No. of sheds occupied	Total No. of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	3	3	3	—
Goalpara	3	2	2	1
Dulājan	6	6	6	3
Kalapahar	4	4	4	4
Bonda	—	—	—	—
Lilabari	6	—	—	—
Sariharjan	2	2	2	2

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·10

CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

year	Subsidy for large & Medium		Subsidy for SSI unit	
	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	1	2500	165	15000
1985-86	16	28093	675	50685
1986-87	9	13157	453	47402
1987-88	12	13941	546	39238

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·11

NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE
OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year)

Item	1986	1987
1	2	3
Agro Based	201	218
Forest Based	129	183
Textile Based	89	73
Chemical Based	101	114
Engineering Based	309	474
Miscellaneous Based	240	543
Electronic Based	19	14
Mineral Based	39	34

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.12

STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTE IN ASSAM.

Item	Unit	1986	1987
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial units involved	No.	5	10
Mandays lost	No.	14854	8514
Wages lost	Rs.	150701	96819
Production lost	Rs.	972422	381827

Source :—Labour Commissioner, Assam.

TABLE 10.13

**AMOUNT OF GRANT AND LOAN DISBURSED TO
VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY KHADI AND VILLAGE
INDUSTRIES (Series) IN THE YEAR 1987-88**

Industry/Scheme	Amount Disbursed (Rs.)
1	2
Village Oil Industry	15,000
P. C. P. Industry	1,20,500
Leather Industry	47,500
N. E. O. and Soap Industry	48,000
Bee Keeping Industry	3,42,500
Carpentry and Blacksmithy	2,00,000
Village Pottery Industry	24,700
Cane and Bamboo Industry	9,70,000
G. S. Depot	3,30,000
Cotton	12,64,000
Silk	1,10,500

Source—Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam
Guwahati

TABLE 11-01

NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES
LABOURS EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC...
OF TEA INDUSTRY OF ASSAM

Year	Gardens (Number)	Factories (Number)	Daily average no. of labour em- ployed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982	793	575	462754	299076	211323	1415
1983	802	572	464330	321641	213007	1510
1984	808	576	474851	338533	214741	1576
1985	844	576	484380	352538	216117	1631
1986(P)	844	579	484349	335492	224718	1493
INDIA '86(P)	13546	..	891954	620803	411549	1508

TABLE 11-02

DISTRICT-WISE GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM FOR
THE YEAR —1986 (P)

Districts	Gardens (Number)	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares As on 31-12-86	Prodn- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectares),
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	93	38805	67264	1733
Goalpara	13	3988	4871	1221
Kamrup	15	3379	4020	1190
Lakhimpur	14	3953	6010	1520
Dibrugarh	277	65265	126031	1931
Nagaon	24	7732	8235	1065
Sibsagar (a)	287	66873	84817	1268
Cachar	121	34723	34244	986
TOTAL ASSAM	844	224718	335492	1493
ASSAM 1987	...	..	368629 (P)	...

Note:—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N.C. Hills.
New District-wise data not available.

TABLE—11·03

**CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER
OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY**

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out Side	Resident	Out Side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981	287804	118374	38213	14103	458494
1982	295561	114079	38607	14507	462754
1985	307926	119301	39383	17770	484380
1986	302872	126491	38256	16730	484349
INDIA-86	628487	174681	64816	23970	891954

Note 1—1983 and 1984 are not available

TABLE-11'04

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT
AGE GROUP OF BUSHES

TABLE—

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years
1	2	3	4	5
1981	18017	18237	32423	25009
1982	16988	18487	30022	25075
1984	15977	20334	30281	26975
1985	16082	21271	29267	29387
1986	16163	21370	28168	30547
INDIA-86	22922	33089	42890	47714

11-04

DIFFERENT AGE GROUP OF BUSHES

(Figures in hectares)

31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
6	7	8	9
16863	19639	66487	196715
16812	18500	65518	191402
19539	18483	77315	208904
20984	19377	70779	207147
21285	19001	66703	203237
35168	33209	160745	375737

Note:—1983 are not available

TABLE 11-05

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour Employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981	204434	189398	20807	43855	458494
1982	206374	193743	18866	43771	462754
1985	216852	204427	17595	45506	484380
1986	216866	206994	16993	43496	484349
INDIA-86	401761	409619	24668	55906	891954

Note:—1983 and 1984 are Not available

TABLE—11·06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON
31st. DECEMBER, (Estimated)**

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1982	370834	31807	69635	472276	608598
1983	375432	33296	67616	476344	624908
1984	380091	34853	67821	482765	640665
1985	382980	32988	72828	488796	633446
1986 (P)	384713	33646	78192	496551	607002
NDIA-86 (P)	789119	50347	111448	950914	1165979

Source :—Table 11·01 to 11·06 : Tea Statistics of India.

TABLE—11.07

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD
IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE.**

Type Centres	1986		1987	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	66.70	25.53	73.61	25.96
Cachar	15.60	20.83	16.90	22.83
Donars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.87	18.98	1.17	21.17
Total—C.T.C.	83.17	24.58	19.68	25.32
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	2.09	20.39	2.33	27.26
Cachar	(—n)	30.00	(—n)	24.50
Donars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.04	13.05	0.09	19.72
Total-ORTHODOX	2.13	20.27	2.42	26.98
Total-LEAF TEAS	85.30	24.47	24.10	25.36

TABLE 11-07 (concid)

1	2	3	4	5
DUST.				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	45.14	24.27	47.34	24.24
Cachar	3.81	19.59	3.90	21.03
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.19	16.88	0.31	18.75
Total C. T. C.	49.14	23.88	51.55	23.96
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	1.76	16.72	2.00	21.25
Cachar	(—n)	5.88	(—n)	23.83
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	(—n)	5.52	(—n)	13.40
TOTAL ORTHODOX	1.76	16.69	2.00	21.23
TOTAL DUST TEAS	50.90	23.64	53.55	23.85
ALL TEAS	136.20	24.16	147.65	24.81

Note —(n)—Negligible

Source :— Tea Auction Committee, Guwahati.

TABLE- 12.01

**PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM.**

Year	Coal Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Crude Oil Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Natural gas [Utilised] Quantity M. C. M.	Lime Stone Quantity (‘000 M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5
1983	751	5024	733	201
1984	833	4970	737	209
1985	835	4790	751	168
1986	864	5106	843	193
1987	922	4969	1003	210

Source:—(1) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C and Oil India Ltd. (iii) Coal India Ltd. Margherita.

TABLE—12-02

INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970=100)

Year	Mineral Production	Coal Production	Petroleum (crude) Production	Natural gas (utilise) Production
1	2	3	4	5
Weight	100	8673	88627	2700
1983	148	144	146	238
1984	150	160	148	200
1985	145	160	142	204
1986	155	166	152	228
1987	154	177	148	272

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—12-03

COLLIERYWISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

('000 M. T.)

Colliery	District	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ledo	Dibrugarh	144	147	244	292
Bergolai	—do—	142	257	310	84
Tipang	—do—	222	238	208	207
Jaypur	—do—	118	45	42	27
B.G./OCA	—do—	214	148	60	312
ASSAM		840	835	864	922

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.

TABLE—13·01

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1982—83	72·03	3027	2353	19214
1983—84	7102	2967	2617	21830
1984—85	9143	3498	3288	22582
1985—86	9285	3500	3289	22590

Source — Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·02 (contd.)

**NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Sl.No.	Type	1983—84	1984—85
1	2	3	4
1.	Apex Bank	1	1
2.	Central Bank	1	1
3.	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1
4.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	21	21
5.	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.	2232	2158
6.	Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies	506	547
7.	Primary Coop. Bank	3	6
8.	Staffed	1	1
9.	Primary Marketing	49	58
10.	Sugar Mills	3	3

TABLE—13.02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
11. Jute Mills		1	1
12. Spinning Mills		4	4
13. Cotton Ginning Mills		1	1
14. Agro Industry (Solvant Extraction plant).		1	1
15. Milk Unions		2	2
16. Primary Milk Societies		175	213
17. Poultry & Livestock		35	67
18. Farming		408	439
19. Fishfed		1	1
20. Primary Fisheries		467	479
21. Wholesale Consumers		23	25
22. Primary Consumers		365	347
23. Housefed		1	1
24. Primary Housing		43	48

TABLE 13·02—(concl.)

1	2	3	4
25. Artfed		1	1
26. Primary Weavers		1287	1280
27. Other Industrial Societies		368	471
28. Labour contract & construction		15	23
29. Forest Labourers		4	7
30. Transport		21	24
31. Other Non-credit		1034	1063
32. State coop. Union		1	1
33. District Coop : Union		25	25
34. Cadre Management		1	1

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13-03
 STATISTICS RELATING TO THE PRIMARY
 CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1986-87

Item	Unit	Gaon Pan- chayat Samabai Samities (GPSS)	Large Size Multipur- pose Coop Societies (LAMPS)
1	2	3	4
1. Number of societies	Number	701	38
2. Memberships	„(000) Rs.	2036	51
3. Paid-up Share capital	In Lakh	876	159
4. Deposits	„	27	7
5. Working Capital	„	4470	398
6. Loans Issued during the year	„		
(a) Short-term	„	377	2
(b) Medium-term	„	85	0.54
7. Loan outstanding.	„	2058	40
8. Sales turnover-during the year	„		
(a) Agricultural Produce	„	222	4
(b) Consumer goods	„	9220	364
(c) Others	„	69	—

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam..

TABLE—

STATISTICS RELATING TO CO-OPERATIVE
IN ASSAM,

Item	Unit	Co-operatives Bank 1986-87	Apex Bank 1987-88
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1
2. Membership	..	7669	10617
3. Paid-up Capital	..		
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakhs	230	257
(b) of which Govt.	..	156	166
4. Borrowing outstanding	..	169	3297
5. Deposits	..	10465	11674
6. Working Capital	..	14725	14529
7. Loan advanced during the year	..	6678	14514
8. Loan outstanding	..	5847	7027
9. Loan Overdue	..	2173	1224

N.R.— Not reported

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative

13.04 (Concl'd.)

BANKS**1986-87 AND 1987-88**

Co-operative Central Bank		Central Land Mortgage Bank	
1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88
5	6	7	8
1	N.R.	1	1
717	N.R.	24	29
52	N.R.	97	100
16	N.R.	64	64
34	N.R.	876	955
592	N.R.	140	161
686	N.R.	1247	1367
67	N.R.	46	204
545	N.R.	825	911
327	N.R.	284	280

Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·05

PROCESSING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1986-87

Item	Unit	Assam Co-op- erative Jute Mills Ltd,	Cotton Ginning Mill
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1
2. Total Members	„	8277	284
3. Paid up Capital:—			
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	220	8
(b) Of which Govt.	„	211	8
4. Borrowings	„	131	6
5. Working Capital	„	176	41
6. Value of fixed Assets	„	N.A.	N.A.
7. Value of Processed Goods Sold	„	196	1

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam,

TABLE—13.06

STATISTIC RELATING TO CONSUMERS CO-
OPERATIVE IN ASSAM, 1986-87 and 1987-88

Item	Unit	Wholesale stores		Primary consumers	
		1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of stores	Number	31	32	303	310
2. Total members	1000 No.	44	47	122	123
b. Paid-up share capital					
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	161	167	70	76
(b) Of which Govt.	„	137	164	28	30
4. Working capital	„	440	N.A.	372	N.A.
5. Sales :					
(a) Total sales	„	3712	3824	2715	2766
(b) Sales of controlled commodities.	„	2787	2792	1870	1861
6. Profit earned	„	19	80	28	27
7. Loss sustained	„	1	12	3	4

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13'0'

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES
IN ASSAM.**

(Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. Baruaabamungaon)

Year	Sugarcane Unit			Distillery unit	
	Sugar cane crushed (lakh qnts.)	Sugar Processed (qnts.)	Percentage of Recovery	Mollasses used (In qnts.)	Spirit Produced in LPL.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984—85	3	24641	8	24160	925763
1985—86	3	21081	8	N.A.	562428
1986—87	6	48252	7	29441	11089489
1987—88	9	67437	8	41979	1541071

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·08

**STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS AND
MARKETING CO-OPERATIVE (STATEFED) 1986-87**

Item	Unit	Particular
1	2	3
1. Number of Societies	Number	1
2. Total member	„	553
3. Paid up share capital		
(a) Total	Rs in Lakh	526
(b) Of which Govt.	„	522
4. Revenue and other funds	„	159
5. Borrowings	„	8918
6. Working Capital	„	10283
7. Quantity of paddy produced	M. T.	2382
8. Sale of paddy and Rice	Rs. in Lakh	N. A.
9. Raw Jute produced	M. T.	7780

TABLE 13'68—(concl'd)

1	2	3
10. Seeds distributed	„	8305
11. Value of seeds distributed	Rs. in Lakh	403
12. Value of fertilizer distributed	„	164
13. Value of other Consumer goods Sold	„	6722
14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati	„	2190
15. Salt Iodised	M. T.	230
16. Quantity of Paddy milled	„	4501
17. Total Sales	Rs. in Lakh	10371

Source—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13.09

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM APEX CO-OPERATIVE FISH MARKETING AND PROCESSING FEDERATION LTD. (FISHFED) 1986-87

Item	Unit	Particular
1. Membership	Number	174
2. Paid up share Capital		
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	61.55
(b) Of which Govt.	„	61.35
3. Reserve Fund	„	0.04
4. Working Capital	„	80.00
5. Fish purchased during the year	„	0.76
6. Fish sold during the year	„	0.84
7. Gross profit earned during the year	„	0.05
8. Net profit earned during the year	„	0.55

Source—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam,

TABLE—13.10

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM STATE CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FINANCE SOCIETY LTD
(HOUSEED) 1986-87

Item	Unit	Particular
1	2	3
1. Membership	Number	14
2. Paid up share Capital		
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	156.6
(b) Of which Govt.	„	139.0
3. Borrowings outstanding to L.I.C.	„	336.2
4. Loan outstanding	„	350.1
5. Loan disbursed during the year	„	17.1
6. Loan repaid during the year	„	50.1
7. House Constructed	Number	180
8. Loss during the year	Rs. in Lakh	17.1

Source...Registrar Co-Operative Societies, Assam

TABLE — 14.01

GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work (as on 31st March)		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
1984-85	193	863	1056
1985-86	234	952	1186
1986-87	261	1063	1324
1987-88 (P)	291	1252	1543

Source:—Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies,
Government of India, Shillong.

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Years/ Districts	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab	Motor Cycle & Scooter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1985	3700	23600	9585	18427	6368	2381	48530
1986	4032	25287	10701	18779	8428	2486	64846
1987	4464	29359	9329	20490	8812	2887	79160
Goalpara	159	185	30	40	20	2	910
Dhubri	81	1190	95	200	94	29	725
Kokrajhar	6	41	7	30	24	6	905
Kamrup	1373	13068	2649	6615	2799	608	29005
Barpeta	240	301	—	70	26	6	1312
Nalbari	20	322	—	72	12	3	1077

* Figures of Gologhat included in Jorhat District

No.—15'01

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 1987

Tractor	Trailor	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6798	5711	1212	6861	2149	—	—	135322
6898	6094	1654	7846	2345	—	—	159396
7073	6550	1917	8238	2569	53	41	180942
8	4	4	30	3	3	10	1408
28	94	2	262	15	2	2	2819
49	—	9	13	13	—	—	1103
504	399	165	5131	987	39	8	64790
4	1	1	37	1	—	—	1999
9	239	24	9	76	—	—	1863

Source:—Commissioner of Transport, Assam

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Year/District	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab	Motor Cycle & Scooter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Darrang	63	115	5	75	30	6	435
Sonitpur	138	435	547	553	915	32	5583
Lakhimpur	152	199	131	200	212	29	3285
Nagaon	463	2342	454	1022	325	198	3447
Sibsagar	126	326	316	660	221	306	5967
Jorhat	373	2695	1059	3421	972	546	13057
Golaghat							
Dibrugarh	527	5432	3276	6166	1925	765	8257
Cachar	336	1940	560	1087	618	220	3824
Karimganj	380	346	85	100	86	92	564
Karbi- Anglong	22	345	41	60	431	20	587
N.C. Hills	5	77	74	119	102	19	28

No.—1501 (concl'd.)

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 1966

Tractor	Trailer	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
60	—	—	23	81	—	—	893
934	967	3	543	71	6	21	10748
116	128	3	129	81	—	—	4645
217	173	104	344	119	3	—	9211
112	80	10	35	143	—	—	8302
1358	1015	39	71	62	—	—	24668
3032	2776	—	522	583	—	—	33252
534	575	111	625	190	—	—	10620
60	51	2	128	99	—	—	1995
46	20	—	57	47	—	—	1676
11	28	—	279	18	—	—	905

TABLE

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Year/Dist.	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985	412	2184	298	1192	489	498
1986	169	1490	225	986	413	300
1987	197	1747	253	1864	410	463
Goalpara	5	20	5	19	7	—
Dhubri	—	31	2	5	5	—
Kokrajhar	1	6	3	10	8	1
Kamrup	53	880	67	986	130	96
Barpeta	11	22	—	9	2	—
Nalbari	15	307	—	48	5	3

15'02 (Concld)

REGISTERED IN ASSAM, 1987

Motorcycle Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto- Rickshaw	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10193	405	290	672	295	226	—	—	17154
15235	231	237	440	717	206	—	—	20649
15687	187	454	452	1034	236	—	10	22994
346	1	1	1	15	—	—	—	420
130	1	1	—	10	—	—	—	185
226	4	—	13	40	—	—	—	312
5045	7	13	175	653	34	—	—	8139
283	—	—	1	19	—	—	—	347
994	4	239	24	19	74	—	—	1732

TABLE No.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	4	20	—	5	4	—
Sonitpur	2	40	15	53	29	—
Lakhimpur	4	31	—	30	29	7
Nagaon	4	85	21	77	22	9
Sibsagar	14	69	47	65	35	1.30
Jorhat	22	48	20	100	51	45
Golaghat						
Dibrugarh	13	50	36	330	58	94
Cachar	25	89	19	48	4	58
Karimganj	23	41	6	33	11	19
Karbi Anglong	1	6	4	27	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	2	8	19	10	1

* Figures of Golaghat are included in Jorhat District

15-02 (con-ld)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
225	6	5	1	1	—	—	—	271
789	29	41	—	34	3	—	10	1045
625	3	10	—	18	3	—	—	760
906	6	9	104	31	4	—	—	1278
1505	11	—	8	13	12	—	—	1909
760	41	37	12	11	22	—	—	2169
1696	58	85	—	25	72	—	—	2517
643	14	13	18	39	—	—	—	970
199	2	—	13	—	6	—	—	353
221	—	—	82	71	5	—	—	417
94	—	—	—	35	1	—	—	170

Source:—Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued		
	Private	Professional	Public Service vehicle
1	2	3	4
1985	23069	7910	632
1986	19332	7139	802
1987	25266	6641	591
Goalpara	221	107	—
Dhubri	357	117	—
Kokrajhar	456	150	—
Kamrup	3519	424	—
Barpeta	1089	201	—
Nalbari	2220	613	—
Darrang	427	114	—
Sonitpur	1532	1128	16
Lakhimpur	896	302	55
Nagaon	5466	492	—
Sibsagar	1986	593	—
Jorhat	2236	446	185
*Golaghat	—	—	—
Dibrugarh	3096	761	311
Cachar	810	160	—
Karimganj	514	703	—
Karbi-Anglong	378	323	24
N. C. Hills	63	67	—

*Figures of Golaghat district are included in Jorhat district

15'03

LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM

Licences renewed		
Private	Professional	Public Service Vehicle
5	6	7
27258	32241	706
18570	18249	220
35489	30390	419
231	133	—
287	642	51
482	109	—
2700	4280	—
87	295	—
2220	436	—
993	1213	—
2825	2801	169
121	188	29
2249	2795	—
464	661	—
312	4522	—
—	—	—
18650	10370	102
375	1219	—
298	193	—
321	273	56
74	260	12

Source:—Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE

**COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT**

Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels		Marboat	
	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri-Fakirganj	—	—	—	—	3	54
2. Jogighopa-Pancharatna	3	360	2	150	—	—
3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia	—	—	—	—	2	20
4. Sonatoli-Bohori kachikata	—	—	—	—	1	10
5. Guwahati-Rajaduar	1	65	7	455	—	—

1984

**WATERWAYS FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM
DEPARTMENT 1986-87 (capacity in M. Tonnes)**

Single boat		Pantoon		Relief boat		Total	
Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	30	—	—	2	6	8	90
—	—	—	—	1	3	6	513
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20
2	20	—	—	—	—	3	30
—	—	2	50	1	3	11	573

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Guwahati-Calcutta	—	—	10	2000	—	—
7. Guwahati-N. Guwahati	—	—	4	260	—	—
8. Guwahati-Kurua	—	—	2	6	—	—
9. Mukalmua Bhangamari	—	—	—	—	1	10
10. Baghbar-Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Silghat-Panpur	—	—	1	8	—	—
12. Nemati-Kamalabari	—	—	2	90	—	—
13. Desangmukh-Matmora	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Dhansirimukh-Gomarighat	—	—	—	—	1	18
15. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhôwa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	—	—	1	65	3	54
18. Salkhowa-Paglam	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Sadia-Saikhowaghat	—	—	—	—	1	18

N.B. Figures on Bohori Kachikata
Source :— Director of Inland Water

15-04 (concl'd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	10	2000
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	260
1	10	—	—	—	—	3	16
1	10	—	—	—	—	2	20
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
3	30	—	—	2	6	6	44
2	20	—	—	2	6	6	116
3	30	—	—	—	—	3	30
1	10	—	—	—	—	2	28
3	30	—	—	—	—	3	30
3	30	—	—	1	3	4	33
2	20	—	—	2	6	8	145
2	20	—	—	—	—	2	20
4	40	—	—	—	—	5	58

Ferries are not supplied.
Transport, Assam.

TABLE 15.05

**CARGO AND PASSENGERS HANDLED BY FERRIES
AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE BANK OF
THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM.,
DURING 1986-87**

Name of Ferries	Year	Passengers Nos. (000)	Goods in (tonnes)	Vehicle No.	Motorcycle & bi-cycle No.	Animals No.
1		2	3	4	5	6
	1984-85	3176	63912	14451	92052	28684
	1985-86	2893	133466	10049	215181	31811
	1986-87	3078	55920	27763	3166315	31101
1.	Dhubri-Fakirganj	318	1437	1130	3920	5771
2.	Jogighopa-Pancha- ratna—Goalpara	425	1735	3155	18142	1254
3.	Doukuchi-Bhokura- dia	201	101	510	22176	1360
4.	Sonatoli-Bohori	35	420	828	834	146
5.	Guwahati—Rajaduar	54	593	—	110926	17
6.	Guwahati-Culcutta	—	24737(*)	—	—	—

TABLE 15.05 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Gauhati-N. Gauhati	401	2292	—	80665	202
8. Guwahat—Kura	40	3302	—	2946	2
9. Mukalmua-Bhangamari	49	298	—	2247	1734
10. Baghbor—Goalpara	59	377	—	228	176
11. Silghat-Pampur	262	2165	752	879	192
12. Nemati—Kamalabari	270	5055	996	1132	339
13. Desangmukh-Matmora	23	70	8	3208	3006
14. Dhansirimukh-Gamari ghat	22	2558	331	4549	432
15. Dibru-Sisi-Mach- khowa	11	1111	—	595	4320
16. Dibru-Kachari-Orum- ghat	28	380	—	673	127
17. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	333	4322	3356	394	8310
18. Saikhowa-Paglam	43	902	41	2195	153
19. Sadlia—Saikhowa	448	2587	16656	57576	936
20. Bomori-Kachikata	56	1483	—	3350	1363

(*) Operation was not regular

Source:—Director of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE—15-06

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION
FLEET STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES,
NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER
OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS HANDLED
DURING 1985-86 1986-87 and 1987-88**

Item	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4
1. No. of vehicles			
(a) Car	26	26	28
(b) Jeep	2	5	5
(c) Trailor	—	—	...
(d) Luggage van	—	—	...
(e) Truck	10	16	23
(f) Bus	773	900	859
2. Nationalised route length (in k.M)	7413	8013	8130
3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs)	1.44	1.48	1.48
4. Number of Employees	6200	6360	6548

Source 1—ASTC, Assam.

TABLE—15·07

MOVEMENT OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES BY
RAILWAYS AS BOOKED FROM DIFFERENT
STATIONS IN ASSAM.

(Fig. in No. of wagons)

Comodities	1986-87		1987-88	
	B. G.	M. G.	B. G.	M. G.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Grains & Pulses	9829	38759	24394	51861
2. Coal & Coke	13846	29704	23734	32150
3. Oil seeds	20	351	7	165
4. Cotton raw	—	153	—	106
5. Jute raw	1450	3194	1006	1778
6. Sugar	477	3445	31	1009
7. Cement	86	3608	21	4891
8. Tea	644	171	3517	4
9. Fodder	78	674	53	294
10. Mineral oil	30052	44233	34328	48684
11. Bamboo	9675	3195	11241	5482
12. Chemical Manure	5	5678	—	14746
13. Marble & other Stones	1187	7993	1567	5254
14. Others	4499	17791	22383	47443

Source :—N. F. Railways, Maligaon, Gauhati--11.

TABLE—16.01

P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN ASSAM
(1986-87)

(Length in KM)

District Year	Surfaced	un-surfaced			Total road Length
		Grave lled	-Earth- ened	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985-86	5928	19666	1178	20844	26772
1986-87	6286	20459	875	21334	27620
Goalpara	349	789	3	792	1141
Dhubri	295	804	15	819	1114
Kokrajhar	291	973	3	976	1267
Kamrup	555	1233	50	1283	1838
Barpeta	175	1118	...	1118	1293
Nalbari	187	1161	44	1205	1392
Darrang	269	1165	4	1169	1438

TABLE - 16.01 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Somitpur	514	1318	—	1318	1832
Lakhimpur	411	1081	102	1183	1594
Nagaon	492	2247	5	2252	2744
Sibsagar	441	1274	44	1318	1759
Jorhat	257	1166	52	1218	1475
Goiaghat	314	1003	16	1019	1333
Dibrugarh	552	1604	3	1607	2159
Cacihar	285	921	70	991	1276
Karimganj	65	533	42	575	640
Karibi Anglong	557	1397	197	1594	2151
N. C. Hills	277	672	225	897	1174

Source — Chief Engineer, P. W. D. (Road), Assam.

TABLE—16.02

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM.
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS (IN K. M.) 1986—87

District	National Highway	State Highway	Other P. W. D Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	148	117	876	1141
Dhubri	111	107	896	1114
Kokrajhar	113	121	1033	1267
Kamrup	187	88	1563	1838
Barpeta	59	26	1208	1293
Nalbari	37	74	1281	1392
Darrang	79	72	1287	1438
Sonitpur	206	68	1558	1832
Lakhimpur	229	102	1263	1594
Nagaon	216	350	2178	2744
Sibsagar	66	108	1585	1759

TABLE 16'02—(concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat	49	155	1271	1475
Golaghat	126	95	1112	1333
Dibrugarh	219	98	1842	2159
Cachar	4	93	1179	1276
Karimganj	..	11	629	640
Karbi Anglong	171	90	1890	2151
N. C. Hills	...	223	951	1174
TOTAL :	2020	1998	23602	27620

Source :—Chief Engineer, P. W. D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—16.03

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. (ROADS) PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.Q.K. M. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1986-87

DISTRICT	Road Length in K. M.	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00Sq. K. M. area
1	2	3
Goalpara	114	40
Dhubri	86	41
Kokrajhar	115	27
Kamrup	97	39
Barpeta	86	39
Nalbari	127	72
Darrang	111	41
Somitpur	131	35
Lakhimpur	145	28

TABLE 16-03—(concl.)

1	2	3
Nagaom	106	50
Sibsagar	176	68
Jorhat	148	52
Golaghat	167	38
Dibrugarh	98	31
Machar	71	25
Karimganj	71	35
Karbi-Anglong	359	21
N. C. Hills	1174	24
ASSAM :	122	35

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—16.04

ROUTE KILOMETRES OF RAILWAYS IN ASSAM.

Route/year				1987-88
1				2
1. Broad Gauge				
(i) Single	...	..	...	262·09
(ii) Double	...	...	..	..
(iii) Triple	..	..	..	..
(iv) Total	...	..	...	262·09
2. Metre Gauge				
(i) Single	...	...	..	2075·42
(ii) Double	...	..	..	...
(iii) Triple	...	..	...	...
(iv) Total	...	...	...	2075·42
3. Total Route Length...	..	..	...	2337·51

Source:—N. F. Railway, Maligaon.

TABLE 17-01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS
IN ASSAM, 1986 to 1988 (As on 31st Dec.)

(In No.)

Sector	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4
Public Sector (Total)	440370	453023	474042
1. Central Govt.	77997	72523	79401
2. State Govt.	230864	242946	256448
3. Central Quasi Govt.	66448	70379	69856
4. State Quasi Govt.	53119	55631	57178
5. Local Bodies	11942	11544	11659
Private Sector (Total)	494621	492921	522999
1. Larger Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers).	485957	482825	513487
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers).	8664	9367	9508
GRAND TOTAL :	9,34,991	9,45,215	9,97,037

TABLE—17-02
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM
 (As on 31st Dec.)

N. I. C.	Division	1987		1988	
		Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	269	630	277	634
	Mining and Quarrying	6	—	6	—
	Manufacturing	82	289	86	314
	Electricity, Gas and water	135	4	140	5
	Construction.	295	10	295	9
	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc.	74	197	76	198
	Transport and Communication	147	18	149	18
	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services, etc.	766	41	817	47
	Community, Social and Personal Services.	2832	465	2946	471
	TOTAL :	4606	1654	4792	1696

TABLE—17-03

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

TABLE—

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

District	General		Information and Guidance Bureau	
	1987	1988	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	2	2	...	..
2. Dhubri	2	2	...	..
3. Kokrajhar	2	2	..	..
4. Kamrup	4	4	1	1
5. Barpeta	1	1	..	..
6. Nalbari	1	1	...	..
7. Darrang	2	2	...	..
8. Sonitpur	2	2	...	..
9. Lakhimpur	3	3	..	..
10. Dibrugarh	7	8	1	1
11. Sibsagar	4	4	...	..
12. Golaghat	1	1	...	..
13. Jorhat	2	2	1	..
14. Nagaon	5	5	..	..
15. Cachar	2	2	...	..
16. Karimganj	2	2	...	..
17. Karbi Anglong	3	3	...	..
18. N. C. Hills	2	2	...	..
Total	47	48	3	3

17.03

IN ASSAM, 1987 and 1988

Special		Total	
1987	1988	1987	1988
6	7	8	9
....	..	2	2
---	---	2	2
....	---	2	2
....	---	5	5
....	---	1	1
..	..	1	1
....	...	2	2
....	...	2	2
....	...	3	3
1	1	9	10
..	...	4	4
....	...	1	1
..	...	3	3
....	...	5	5
....	...	2	2
....	...	2	2
....	...	3	3
....	...	2	2
11	1	51	5

TABLE
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH

Year/Dist.	Registration	Placement
1	2	3
1. Goalpara	5327	124
2. Dhubri	6617	65
3. Kokrajhar	5050	206
4. Kamrup	23930	450
5. Barpeta	8355	238
6. Nalbari	7518	218
7. Darrang	7228	79
8. Sonitpur	9403	476
9. Lakhimpur	10331	387
10. Dibrugarh	18260	1315
11. Sibsagar	11227	663
12. Golaghat	6424	365
13. Jorhat	8829	332
14. Nagaon	17963	546
15. Cachar	10639	310
16. Karimganj	4650	227
17. Karbi-Anglong	3651	268
18. N. C. Hills	1395	78
TOTAL	1,66,797	6,347

17.04

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 1988

Vacancies notified	Employers using Exchanges	No. in Live Register as on 31st. December	Vacancies outstanding as on 31st December
4	5	6	7
272	125	22827	218
124	37	26920	229
398	70	30409	633
897	593	154868	3635
315	51	43613	419
214	34	40418	237
154	16	33112	367
528	192	47347	436
404	82	44834	397
2924	493	100760	5170
873	101	75247	1875
459	31	24455	494
955	170	65838	2299
778	199	94718	1390
491	238	57272	1257
277	63	22249	310
407	89	12566	1159
472	47	6249	514
10,882	2,571	9,03,702	21,039

TABLE

EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
LIVE REGISTER

Level of education	Registration	
	1987	1988
1	2	3
1. Engineering Graduates	389	343
2. Medical Graduates	99	44
3. Agriculture Graduates	5	25
4. Veterinary Graduates	—	—
5. Passed out I T I Trainees (Total)	3094	2337
(a). Engineering Trade	2910	2199
(b). Non-Engg. Trade	184	138
6. Post Graduate	783	1298
7. Graduate	10224	9397
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	24102	20414
9. Matriculates	55085	53706
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	702	1137
TOTAL :	94483	88641

17.0:5

**REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE
IN ASSAM, 1987 and 1988.**

Placement		No. in the Live Register Total as on 31st Dec.	
1987	1988	1987	1988
4	5	6	7
12	16	1038	1283
4	2	294	244
—	—	12	64
—	—	—	—
196	135	12264	13326
195	135	11852	12835
1	—	412	491
18	22	3237	3949
379	414	52459	52963
316	255	91008	97905
702	847	304240	324787
21	61	2573	3347
11648	1752	467125	497868

TABLE 17.06

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS:
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Occupation/Year	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4
1. Professional and Technical	4634	7244	9595
2. Administrative and Executive	54	105	154
3. Clerical and Related workers	4825	7266	7943
4. Sales workers	485	15	17
5. Services	4597	5782	8051
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	18241	24403	11848
7. Transport and Communication, Craftsmen, Production and Pro- cess workers	24855	28585	49574
8. Workers not classified by occupations.	538266	741851	767233
TOTAL :	5,95,957	8,15,251	8,54,415

Source:—Table No. 17-01 to 17-09 :—Director of Employment, & Craftsmen Trg., Assam.

TABLE 17-07

**CENSUS OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
BY STATUS (as on 31st March 1982)**

Status	Number of Employees		
	Permanent	Temporary	Total
1	2	3	4
Class I (Gazetted)	2413	1499	3912
Class II do	1850	1753	3603
Class III (Non Gazetted)	86368	54851	141219
Class IV do	11982	21658	33640
TOTAL	102613	79761	182374

The figures relate to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only. The number of employees in respect of non-reporting offices/institutions is estimated at 12,940.

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—18·01

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND
BEDS

Year District	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Planning centres	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87	85	269	328	9362	146	2622
1987-88/District						
Goalpara	8	16	19	316	8	147
Dhubri	8	13	19	461	7	167
Kokrajhar	4	17	31	260	7	150
Kamrup	16	29	38	2397	12	336
Nalbari	4	23	20	284	8	21
Barpeta	3	22	16	248	10	230
Darrang	6	22	17	363	7	183

TABLE - 18.01 (Concl'd)

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND BEDS.

Year/District	Hospitals	Primary Health centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural family welfare planning centres	Sub-centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sonitpur	9	23	12	1647	7	201
Lakhimpur	5	16	14	376	9	162
Nagaon	13	33	46	718	14	336
Jorhat	6	18	14	456	12	258
Golaghat	3	12	9	262	N.A.	N.A.
Sibsagar	3	18	5	293	8	139
Dibrugarh	13	24	17	1626	9	255
Cachar	8	23	10	1036	12	236
Karimganj	2	9	12	165	5	149
Karbi-Anglong	4	11	13	341	8	48
N. C. Hills	3	11	6	226	3	56
Assam	118	340	318	11475	146	3144

Sour. c.—From table 18.01 to 18.05 Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE—18 02

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE
GOVERNMENT**

Item	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4
(a) TUBERCULOSIS—			
Hospitals	3	3	3
District T. B. Centre	16	16	16
Wards attached to General Hospital	16	N.A.	N.A.
Clinics	7	7	7
Beds	604	651	651
No. of Patients treated	40139	54621	62850
Deaths	N.A.	310	247
(b) LEPROSY			
Hospitals	1	3	3
Leprosy Control units	6	7	7
S. E. T. Centres	250	250	250

TABLE 18.02—(concl'd).

	1	2	4
Leprosy Colonies		3	2
Leprosy Treatment Centres		74	74
Beds		131	131
No. of new cases detected		2353	2194
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.		16484	17577
(c) CANCER -			
Hospitals		1	1
Wards attached to general Hospital	3	3	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	2	2	2
No. of Deep X-Ray units	2	3	3
Beds	42	117	117
(d) MENTAL DISEASES—			
Hospitals	1	1	1
Clinics	3	3	3
Beds	1048	750*	750*
No. of Patients treated—			
(i) Outdoor	N.A.	2528	3012
(ii) Indoor	N.A.	2860	2593

*—In Hospital only.

TABLE—18·03

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL AND
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL IN ASSAM**

Item	Registered during the year			Total number of registered per- sonnel at the end of the year		
	1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Allopathic practi- tioners.	272	239	279	10032	10271	10550
Ayurvedic physicians	28(P)	N.A.	N.A.	658	658	658
Homeopathic practi- tioners	29	59	37	1067	1126	1163
Nurses	101	127	254	3551	3678	3932
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives.	106	126	68	2980	3106	3174
Health visitors.	1	2	5	1650	1652	1657
Dhais.	6	2	24	7	9	33
Pharmacists.	40	42	61	6007	6049	6110

P=Provisional.

TABLE—18·04

PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PRO-
GRAMME IN ASSAM

TABLE—
PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY

Year/District	Sterilisation		
	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total
1	2	3	4
1985-86	42236	80454	1,22690
1986-87	20862	72609	93471
1987-88/District			
Goalpara	35	2101	2136
Dhubri	12	2520	2532
Kokrajhar	23	856	879
Kamrup	766	4060	4826
Barpeta	16	3158	3174
Darrang	43	3609	3652
Sonitpur	19	3409	3428
Lakhimpur	3024	3743	6767
Nagaom	1823	3918	5741
Jorhat	13707	8602	17309
Sibsagar	1598	6788	8386
Dibrugarh	44	12033	12077
Cachar	730	3472	4202
Karimganj	1192	1047	2239
Karbi-Anglong	54	593	647
N.C. Hills	6	273	279
Assam	23092	55182	78274

18-04

WELFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM.

I. U. D.	Copper 'T'	C condom
5	6	7
10445	11416	3090079
3145	28896	3310915
249	1190	133303
N.A.	688	152845
258	998	118095
32	2788	247903
114	975	103729
68	662	138168
N.A.	370	150529
426	1796	155637
210	2036	386528
399	1946	24665
N.A.	1433	121021
210	1012	173284
107	1337	128219
N.A.	772	107784
N.A.	635	41261
30	338	47236
2103	18976	2230207

TABLE—18-05

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED
IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED
INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTER-
NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, IN
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR. 1986

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-door	Indoor only
1	2	3	4
(1) Intestinal Infectious Diseases	18723	1560329	638
(2) Tuberculosis	2026	65337	192
(3) Other Bacterial Diseases	1265	117748	249
(4) Viral Diseases	1422	40314	201
(5) Rickettsiosis and other Arthropod Borne Diseases.	3311	106966	99
(6) Venereal Diseases .	67	10482	5
(7) Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late effects of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.	1844	107268	48

TABLE—18·05 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(8) Malignant neoplasm of li-poral Pharynx.	163	1797	24
(9) Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum.	1159	8081	202
(10) Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs.	514	2683	39
(11) Malignant neoplasm of bone connective Tissue Skin and breast.	441	3864	2
(12) Malignant neoplasm of genilo-urinary organs.	382	5760	89
(13) Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.	506	811	15
(14) Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and Hameopoietic Tissue.	321	1693	18
15 Benign neoplasm	254	581	2
(16) Carcinoma in situ	39	4240	4
(17) Other and unspecified neoplasm	159	10135	5
(18) Endocrine and metabolic diseases Immunity disorders.	1726	66182	87

TABLE—18·05 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(19) Nutritional Deficiencies	2638	76556	65
(20) Diseases of blood and blood forming organs.	4373	205621	239
(21) Mental disorders	1996	17504	1
(22) Diseases of the nervous system	1727	21253	31
(23) Disorders of the eye and adnexa	4354	185032	N.A.
(24) Diseases of the ear and Middle Ear Process.	2155	82188	4
(25) Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases.	2997	29891	83
(26) Hypertensive diseases	1972	17867	194
(27) Ischaemic heart diseases	854	4838	51
(28) Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease.	1068	3404	99
(29) Cerebrovascular disease	716	2697	98
(30) Other diseases of the circulatory system.	1234	19805	19

TABLE—18.05 (contd)

1	2	3	4
(31) Diseases of the upper respiratory tract.	2949	91899	40
(32) Other disease of the respiratory system.	7307	1082293	280
(33) Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws.	288	107500	N.A.
(34) Diseases of the other parts of digestive system.	12792	284972	353
(35) Diseases of urinary system	1975	40537	66
(36) Diseases of the male genital organs.	1525	10133	31
(37) Diseases of female genital organs	2602	36918	2
(38) Abortion	4917	14442	63
(39) Direct obstetric causes	8429	31959	133
(40) Indirect obstetric causes	981	2377	4
(41) Normal delivery	17730	41794	N.A.
(42) Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous tissue	1738	78683	14

TABLE—18·05 (contd.)

1	2	3	4
(43) Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.	2211	50463	N.A.
(44) Congenital anomalies	439	2423	6
(45) Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.	566	6362	41
(46) Signs, Symptoms and ill defined conditions.	3986	11607	255
(47) Fractures	3091	19365	106
(48) Dislocations, sprains and strains	923	38994	N.A.
(49) Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves.	549	4288	55
(50) Open wounds and injury to blood vessels.	959	38543	77
(51) Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.	607	6042	16
(52) Burns	619	8427	156
(53) Poisonings and toxic effects	385	1748	33
(54) Complications of medical and surgical care.	99	2416	3

TABLE—18-05 (concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4
(55) Other injuries early complications of trauma.	79	13801	1	
(56) Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes	2892	104815	6	
(57) Transport accidents	3243	19707	86	
(58) Accidents Poisoning ...	339	1533	21	
(59) Misadventure during medical care abnormal reactions late complications.	50	1500	2	
(60) Accidents falls ...	944	37121	35	
(61) Accidents caused by fire and flames	619	7747	156	
(62) Other accidents including late effects	823	47100	16	
(63) Drugs, medicament causing adverse effects in therapeutic use.	137	351	6	
(64) Suicide and self inflicted injury	144	1731	19	
(65) Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons.	1473	11956	48	
(66) Other violence ...	2404	109693	64	

TABLE

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	1984-85		
	Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment
1	2	3	4
1. University	3	401	4482
2. College for general Education (including pre-degree)			
(a) Arts, Science & Commerce	161	5081	166535
(b) Other oriental Studies	2	13	118
3. College for professional Education			
(a) Agriculture	1	93	533
(b) Engineering	3	187	2239
(c) Law	9	86	4723
(d) Medical	3	497	2037
(e) Veterinary	1	104	451
(f) Ayurvedic	1	24	145
(g) Nursing	1	21	113
(h) Home Science	—	—	—

19-01

TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM

	1985-86			1986-87		
	Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment	Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment
5	6	7	8	9	10	
3	395	4218	3	403	4822	
165	5150	145390	165	5463	155759	
2	13	116	2	16	127	
1	93	533	1	93	545	
3	191	2307	3	194	1801	
9	86	4041	9	94	4070	
3	516	2055	3	500	1868	
1	108	603	1	108	616	
1	25	156	1	141	24	
1	20	103	1	105	20	

TABLE

	1984-85			
	1	2	3	4
4. School for General Education				
(a) High and Higher Secondary	2561	30132	808186	
(b) Middle / Senior Basic	4753	27133	710300	
(c) Primary & Junior Basic	25930	54635	2231740	
(d) Pre-Primary	482	482	19920	
5. Institution for Professional Education (under graduate)				
(a) Polytechnic, I. T. I., Land Survey and Hand Loom Textile	16	481	5787	
(b) Gram Sevak Training	1	8	60	
(c) Sericulture	1	7	40	
6. Teachers Training...				
(a) B.T. College	8	66	960	
(b) Basic Training, Non Basic Training & Pre-primary Teacher Training Centre	33	281	2583	

1901 (Contd.)

1985-86			1986-87		
5	6	7	8	9	10
2574	32988	897212	2595	34742	860809
4782	27555	762556	4991	29511	732057
25900	55796	2324916	25873	55913	2232665
482	482	20516	482	482	19714
17	516	5944	17	518	6100
1	8	60	1	8	60
1	7	40	—	—	—
8	73	1125	8	76	1120
33	289	2800	33	289	2854

TABLE

1	1984-85		
	2	3	4
7. School for Vocational, Professional, Special and other education:			
(a) Commerce	29	135	5558
(b) Music & Dancing	25	146	2718
(c) Nursing and Midwifery	2	4	26
(d) Arts & Crafts.	13	54	371
(e) Junior Technical	5	81	565
(f) Handicaped	5	50	308
(g) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail school)	4	4	115
(h) Other Education			
(i) Adult Education	3993	3993	117185
(ii) Oriental Studies.	112	594	6465

Source:—Directorate of Secondary

19-01 (Conclud)

1985-86			1986-87		
5	6	7	8	9	10
32	144	5987	32	144	6107
25	154	2780	25	154	2834
2	7	27	2	7	28
13	54	341	13	54	348
4	72	552	4	72	562
5	50	358	5	50	364
4	4	120	4	4	122
1913	3913	175939	8707	8707	265621
112	594	6791	112	594	6925

Education, Assam.

TABLE

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN
TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT**

Type of Institution	Dhubri				
	Number of Institution		Teacher		
	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86	
F	2	3	4	5	6
			Total	Female	Total
1. College for General education	7	7	166	24	172
2. College for Professional and other education.	1	1	10	—	10
3. Higher Secondary	15	23	657	81	657
4. High School	102	102	910	129	910
5. Middle School	311	311	1522	165	1522
6. Primary School	1199	1199	2294	336	2294
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional Education—					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—
9. Teacher Training (B. T. College)	—	—	—	—	—

1902

**CATEGORIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
IN ASSAM, 1984-85 and 1985-86**

Dhubri				Kokrajhar	
Enrolment		Number of Institution			
1984-85		1985-86		1984-85	1985-86
Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
8	9	10	11	12	13
5900	1370	5424	1218	4	4
474	23	407	15	—	—
8370	1390	11927	3472	9	16
25560	8260	20130	7355	75	75
35415	14491	36135	14791	186	188
102978	42778	105038	43634	1355	1355
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	1

TABLE—19.02 (Contd.)

Kokrajhar				
Teacher				
	1984-85		1985-86	
	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	14	15	16	17
1. College for General Education.	108	13	105	13
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—
3. Higher Secondary	210	15	388	34
4. High School	987	147	881	149
5. Middle Schools	1146	106	1154	109
6. Primary Schools	2762	426	2762	420
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education				
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—
9. Teachers Training (B. T. College)	7	2	7	2

TABLE—19-02 (Contd.)

Kokrajhar

Enrolment

1984-85		1985-86	
Total	Girl	Total	Girl
18	19	20	21
4560	1118	3503	871
—	—	—	—
6676	1087	8717	2646
22621	8297	17593	7040
19890	8210	20736	8786
114194	50063	124471	55198
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
87	15	79	17

TABLE—

	Goalpara			
	1	2	3	4
1. College for General Education.	4	5	148	
2. College for Professional other education.	—	—	—	
3. Higher Secondary	11	14	351	
4. High School	92	88	795	
5. Middle School	232	232	1235	
6. Primary School	1147	1147	2550	
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	
8. School for Professional education,				
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	
9. Teacher Training (B. T. College)	1	1	9	

19.02 (Contd.)

Goalpara					
5	6	7	8	9	10
24	149	23	4624	1568	4455
—	—	—	—	—	—
29	351	29	7213	1276	7213
	795	129	12919	5917	12919
125	1235	125	30156	12370	30761
379	2550	379	92309	41487	94782
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
2	8	1	96	15	93

TABLE—19.02 (Contd.)

Kamrup					
1	11	12	13	14	14
1. College for General education.	1184	32	33	1161	1161
2. College for Professional other education.	—	8	8	484	484
3. Higher Secondary	1276	30	46	942	942
4. High School	5917	387	388	3825	3825
5. Middle School	12620	602	602	3726	3726
6. Primary School	42008	3103	3137	6489	6489
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education.					
(a) Polytechnic	—	2	2	55	55
(b) I. T. I.	—	1	1	30	30
9. Teacher Training (B. T. College)	12	1	1	11	11

TABLE—19.02 (Contd.)

Kamrup						
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
308	1245	356	40958	12224	37126	10981
78	502	82	4409	764	4585	774
108	1363	159	22415	6035	30551	7995
582	4266	654	140121	54286	147413	57043
386	3829	409	113956	50706	129957	56418
1067	6661	1124	361741	162019	379391	171796
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	55	—	637	75	637	75
—	36	—	208	15	208	15
4	11	4	119	46	136	32

TABLE

Barpeta						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. College for general education	12	12	373	55	366	
2. College for Professional and other education	1	1	7	...	7	
3. Higher Secondary	15	20	380	26	380	
4. High School	208	110	2003	182	2015	
5. Middle School	314	314	1945	163	1945	
6. Primary School	1635	1635	3508	331	3508	
7. Pre-Primary Schools	—	—	—	—	—	
8. School for Professional education	—	—	—	—	—	
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	1	1	13	—	13	
9. Teacher Training (BT) College	—	—	—	—	—	

19.02 (Contd.)

Barpeta				
7	8	9	10	11
51	11164	2738	10266	2590
—	320	88	400	69
26	7717	1298	7719	1299
184	36494	13719	36500	13721
163	56832	20867	57972	21287
331	164355	70937	166175	71747
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	245	—	245	—
—	—	—	—	—

TABLE

	Nagoan			
	1	12	13	14
1. College for general education		12	14	373
2. College for professional and other education		1	1	7
3. Higher secondary		25	46	870
4. High School		198	210	1889
5. Middle Schools		451	469	2546
6. Primary School		2446	2446	5359
7. Pre-Primary Schools		—	—	—
8. School for Professional education				
(a) Polytechnic		1	1	43
(b) I. T. I.		1	1	47
9. Teacher Training (B T) College		1	1	8

19.02 (Contd)

Nagoan

15	16	17	18	19	20	21
84	382	73	12523	4551	9342	3387
—	7	—	581	46	536	61
131	969	140	17890	5203	28579	9967
287	2024	321	61790	25686	67070	27996
444	2664	458	69403	32092	83403	38094
11 42	6161	1535	245719	110477	266719	119477
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	43	2	601	26	601	26
3	47	3	391	160	391	160
1	8	1	175	51	120	40

TABLE

Darrang						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for general education	4	4	123	26	125	
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Higher Secondary	13	17	436	36	546	
4. High School	102	113	920	90	1026	
5. Middle School	191	195	1004	85	1084	
6. Primary School	1321	1317	2816	383	2942	
7. Pre-Primary Schools	—	—	—	—	—	
8. School for Professional education						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	1	1	10	3	10	

1902 (Contd)

Darrang				
7	8	9	10	11
28	5366	1312	3915	987
—	—	—	—	—
40	7966	1269	11067	1829
73	23564	9031	25813	10804
89	24533	9949	26192	10696
426	102691	44363	109602	48467
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
3	177	31	177	37

TABLE

Sonitpur			
1	12	13	14
1. College for General education	7	7	248
2. College for Professional and other education	1	1	8
3. Higher Secondary	17	23	530
4. High School	104	108	1131
5. Middle School	172	177	1077
6. Primary School	1143	1143	2753
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education	—	—	—
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	1	1	27
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	1	1	8

1902 (Contd.)

Sonitpur

15	16	17	18	19	20	21
41	248	46	8738	2621	7341	2171
...	10	...	328	21	195	32
102	555	113	13030	3205	14348	4011
206	1131	206	31175	14291	32977	14989
1195	1108	198	45848	18606	54301	23696
807	2779	801	116573	52051	121290	53047
...
...
...
...	27	...	222	...	222	..
1	8	2	204	68	204	68

TABLE

Lakhimpur						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. College for General Education	11	11	280	51	269	47
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Higher Secondary	17	24	350	20	480	62
4. High School	193	185	1767	258	1786	260
5. Middle School	387	378	1752	229	1752	229
6. Primary School	1923	1923	3813	719	3813	719
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional Education						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I.T.I.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	—	—	—	—	—	—

19-02 (Contd)

Lakhimpur

8	9	10	11
10560	3171	9313	2061
—	—	—	—
8896	2086	13398	3288
49984	21272	53335	24097
56289	24182	57429	24672
149403	64048	152383	65328
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

Dibrugarh					
1	12	13	14	15	16
1. College for General Education	19	19	571	188	587
2. College for Professional and other education	8	1	149	28	146
3. Higher Secondary	20	27	600	169	600
4. High School	176	175	1635	361	1635
5. Middle School	346	346	1995	376	2071
6. Primary School	1953	1953	4183	1215	4183
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education					
(a) Polytechnic	2	1	36	3	36
(b) I T. I.	1	1	21	1	21
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	—	—	—	—	—

1902 (Contd)

Dibrugarh				
17	18	19	20	21
198	15507	5604	12171	3510
25	892	221	713	194
169	14704	5081	16904	5281
361	63330	26002	63330	26002
387	65603	27225	67639	27758
1215	169041	72082	173562	73981
—	—	—	—	—
3	373	22	373	22
1	192	—	192	—
—	—	—	—	—

TABLE

Sibsagar				
1	2	3	4	5
1. College for General Education	13	14	344	79
2. College for Professional Education	—	—	—	—
3. Higher Secondary	12	21	529	129
4. High School	148	149	1602	359
5. Middle School	290	290	1826	343
6. Primary School	1569	1569	3516	1085
7. Pre-Primary	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional Education				
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	1	—	—
9. Teacher Training (B. T College)	—	—	—	—

19402 (Contd)

Sibsagar

6	7	8	9	10	11
354	84	10535	5011	9590	4556
—	—	—	—	—	—
679	152	11539	4549	15376	6353
1646	363	39187	20233	40209	20479
1826	348	42571	19009	43426	19389
3516	1085	129421	58388	13200	59555
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	47	—
—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE

	Jarh at				
	1	12	13	14	15
1. College for General Education	22	22	688	168	
2. College for Professional Education	3	3	162	14	
3. Higher Secondary	19	34	416	113	
4. High School	230	210	2271	534	
5. Middle School	390	390	2230	465	
6. Primary School	22 ³¹	2281	5229	1587	
7. Pre-Primary	—	—	—	—	
8. School for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	1	1	47	1	
(b) I.T.I.	1	1	66	1	
9. Teacher Training (B. T. College)	1	1	12	5	

1902 (Contd.)

Jarhat					
16	17	18	19	20	21
686	174	18582	7298	17014	6324
173	15	1832	119	1488	88
1018	295	9499	2827	10612	2407
2716	1051	74519	29472	73565	33322
2240	470	50326	22455	50718	22729
5229	1587	159441	70829	169499	75844
—	—	—	—	—	—
47	1	899	31	899	31
66	1	693	41	693	40
12	5	205	90	205	90

TABLE—

Cachar						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for General education	9	9	283	68	287	
2. College for Professional and other Education	3	3	180	16	184	
3. Higher Secondary	19	26	474	85	756	
4. High School	149	148	1659	336	1631	
5. Middle School	518	518	3194	479	3194	
6. Primary School	2307	2307	4648	1358	4648	
7. Pre Primary School	..	...	..	...	...
8. School for Professional Education,—						
(a) Polytechnic	11	1	13	3	49	
(b) I. T. I.	1	1	36	—	34	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	1	1	9	1	9	

19.2 contd.

Cachar				
7	8	9	10	11
66	11018	3399	9794	3387
10	1347	123	1203	125
131	9267	2730	15169	4660
348	38824	15605	38431	16280
479	56688	21055	57888	21505
1358	175715	73658	179165	75108
—	...	—
2	441	11	766	33
1	300	16	428	34
1	96	45	111	58

TABLE—

Karimganj					
1	12	13	14	15	16
1. College for General Education.	4	4	120	30	120
2. College for Professional and other Education.	..	..	...	...	...
3. Higher Secondary	10	15	320	79	391
4. High School	71	62	722	143	652
5. Middle School	224	224	1230	197	1230
6. Primary School	1113	1113	2146	511	2146
7. Pre-Primary	...	...	..	...	..
8. School for Professional Education.--					
(a) Polytechnic	...	...	...	...	..
(b) I.T.I.	...	...	...	...	..
9. Teacher Training B. T. College.	..	...	...	..	...

1902 (contd).

Karimganj

17	18	19	20	21
30	3646	1070	3513	1021
—	—	—	—	—
69	4617	2456	8745	3179
173	19420	7319	18339	7678
197	29646	10402	30246	10612
511	73514	30306	75020	30912
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—

TABLE—

Karbi-Anglong						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for General Education	1	1	30	5	30	
2. College for Professional and other education.	...	...	...	...	...
3. Higher Secondary	3	3	22	2	69	
4. High School	68	73	397	48	413	
5. Middle School.	104	104	491	26	483	
6. Primary School.	952	952	1645	327	1645	
7. Pre-Primary school.	...	...	..	..	..
8. School for Professional education						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	1	1	10	...	11	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College.	...	..	..	...	—

192 (concl'd)

Kardi-Anglong

7	8	9	10	11
5	821	150	828	103
..
9	510	186	1525	512
41	10704	3323	11079	3433
26	11999	4148	12370	4317
327	56210	41428	57260	21828
..
...	182	8	126	16
...

N. C. Hills

	1	12	13	14	15	16
1. College for General Education	1		1	30	5	30
2. College for Professional and other Education.	...		...	...	...	..
3. Higher Secondary	1		1	29	5	27
4. High School	22		22	231	88	232
5. Middle School	44		44	214	27	218
6. Primary School	483		513	944	348	959
7. Pre-Primary School ..			...	...	...	...
8. School for Professional Education.						
(a) Polytechnic.	...		..	...	..	...
(b) I.T. I.	...		...	..	..	..
9. Teacher Training ... B. T. College	...		...	...	..	...

N. B.—District-wise Pre-Primary School figures
Source :—Directorate of Secondary and

19-2 (contd.)

N. C. Hills				
17	18	19	20	21
5	1050	255	756	210
...
3	581	214	533	201
84	5284	2313	5526	2436
28	3345	1264	3383	1115
351	18430	8247	18551	8125
...
...
...
...
...

are not available.
Elementary Education, Assam,

TABLE—
NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL
BY MANAGEMENT

Institution	Government			Local Bodies		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
School for General Educa- tion.						
(a) Higher Secondary	288	353	362	...	...	..
(b) High School.	1200	1179	1464	...	...	13
(c) Middle/ Senior Basic.	3771	3851	4597	164	164	19
(d) Primary/ Junior Basic.	23993	24029	21018	1430	1460	1479
(e) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic.	450	450	450	13	13	13

Source:—Directorate of Secondary

03

INSTITUTION
ASSAM, 1983-84

University		Private Bodies Aided/Unaided			Total		
1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
		3	3	3	236	356	365
	1	1124	1038	752	2325	2218	2230
		818	767	375	4753	4782	4991
		507	411	376	25930	25900	25873
		19	19	19	482	482	482

tion, Assam.

TABLE—
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
 SCHEDULED TRIBES IN DIFFERENT**

Type of Institution	Enrolment				
	Scheduled castes			Scheduled Tribes	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University	255	59	314	209	64
2. Arts Science & Com- merce (Degree college)	9245	3365	12610	11926	3911
3. Arts Science & Com- merce Intermediate	7	9	16	161	58
4. College for profession- al & other Techni- cal Education :					
(a) Agriculture	17	..	17	43	..
(b) Education (B.T. college)	190	61	251	220	46
(c) Engineering	615	63	678	727	39
(d) Law	518	94	612	240	32
(e) Medical	98	23	121	186	54
(f) Socialwork	18	..	18	10	..
(g) Veterinary	24	..	24	27	5
5. School for General Education					
(a) Higher Secondary	8111	3295	11407	7050	3196
(d) H.S. Old Patter	36	..	36	97	..
(c) High School	34955	21474	56429	41153	33642

19-04

**BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND
TYPES OF INSTITUTION IN ASSAM 1984-85.**

Scheduled Castes			Teacher			Scheduled Tribes		
Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
...	...	...	2	2	4	...	...	...
90	23	113	177	36	213	...	...	...
2	2	4	4	...	4	...	...	...
4	...	4	3	..	3	...	...	...
7	...	7	3	2	5	...	...	...
22	...	22	4	..	4	...	...	...
2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
16	6	22	6	3	9	...	...	...
...
3	..	3	2	...	2	...	...	...
223	51	274	354	59	413	...	...	...
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
693	140	833	1231	279	1510	...	...	...

TABLE-1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Middle School	39827	33288	73115	59198	38949	981
Primary School	131369	1003330	231699	219144	155288	874
Pre-Primary	1131	770	1901	1373	869	2
Sericulture	2	...	2	5	...	
B. T. C.	133	26	159	21	139	
N. B. T. C.	30	22	52	52	9	
Polytechnic	169	25	194	204	17	
I. T. I.	202	29	231	272	7	
Survey	21	..	21	12	...	
G. S. T. C.	18	..	18	10	...	
Art & Craft	17	26	43	30	143	
Handicapped	23	5	28	29	10	
Oriental studies	22	6	28	33	6	
Social Education (Adult)	6898	6747	13645	13956	11016	2
Junior Technical	27	..	27	77	20	
Commerce	445	143	588	295	109	

Source :- Director of Secondary

19.04 (Contd)

8	9	10	11	12	13
1239	259	1498	2067	307	2374
2691	797	3488	5344	1366	6710
...	21	21	..	35	35
...
3	...	3	3	2	5
2	...	2	..	...	..
10	...	10	..	..	..
9	...	9	1	..	1
..
..
3	1	4	..	..	..
...	1	1	..	1	1
8	3	11	11	12	23
14	5	19	12	13	25
5	3	8	4	...	4
8	...	8	7	..	7

Education, Assam

TABLE—
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

Class	General		Total
	Boys	Girls	
I	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	10549	9371	19920
I	549031	417557	966588
II	331858	261391	593249
III	239684	185779	425463
IV	187577	138881	326458
V	170408	125046	295454
VI	138283	97829	236112
VII	109766	77658	187424
VIII	155004	97962	252966
IX	140110	85200	225310
X	122203	75558	197761
XI	17977	8358	26335
XII	12413	4893	17306
TOTAL	2184863	1585483	3770346

19.05

SCHOOLS OF ASSAM, 1984-85

Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
1131	770	1901	1370	879	2249
58864	46216	105080	106379	77646	184025
33177	26118	59295	50310	37425	87735
24792	18266	43058	36058	25333	61391
17717	12687	30404	26751	18836	45587
17491	12516	30007	23737	15621	39358
14689	9713	24402	19804	12819	32623
11945	8682	20627	15752	10137	25889
13947	9942	23889	17448	12210	29658
11491	7881	19372	15535	11056	26591
8777	5786	14563	1339	9279	22618
823	331	1154	980	430	1410
585	250	835	549	273	822
215429	159158	374587	328012	231944	559956

TABLE—
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

General			
Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	11732	10907	22639
I	550034	421838	971872
II	332591	266716	599307
III	240472	187657	428129
IV	198520	142974	341494
V	188155	142741	330896
VI	173086	111567	284653
VII	161171	110962	272133
VIII	156004	100213	256217
IX	142110	95200	237310
X	132203	82878	215081
XI	18949	8518	27467
XII	13013	4989	18002
Total	2318040	1687160	4005200

Source:—(1) Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

19-05 (conctd)

SCHOOL OF ASSAM 1985-86

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
1312	946	2258	1794	1298	3092
61579	47405	108984	109036	82730	191766
36688	26454	63142	52176	39440	91616
26219	19099	45318	37897	27005	64842
19819	18602	33421	28825	20313	49138
19573	13500	33073	24297	15637	49934
15819	11930	27749	20844	13345	34189
14195	9989	24184	18976	13112	32088
13987	9978	23965	17685	12457	30142
12825	9722	22547	15695	11400	27095
12108	8663	20771	14298	9805	24103
1067	428	1495	1377	806	2183
849	260	1109	1030	375	1405
236040	171976	408016	343870	247723	591593

(2) Directorate of Elementary Education, Assam.

TABLE --

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, (SCHOOLS)
IN ASSAM

Category	No. of Institution
1	2
1. Primary School	... 28670
2. Middle School	.. 9181
3. High School	.. 2380
4. Higher Secondary School	.. 365
5. College	.. 166
6. University	.. 3

19.06

COLLEGE UNIVERSITY) (PROVISIONAL)
1987-88

No. of Students		No. of Teacher	
3			4
2647003	66834
1131176	...	--	36132
714472	25082
193188	...	--	10072
153205	---	...	NA
4552	NA

TABLEE

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	Recurring
1	2
1. University	3965
2. General College	1347
3. Higher Secondary	822
4. High Schools	1879
5. Middle Schools	1501
6. Primary School's	4614
7. Pre-Primary School	24
8. Professional Education (Degree Level).	
(a) Education	13
(b) Engineering	129
(c) Law	12
(d) Medical	306
(e) Ayurvedic	11
(f) Pharmacy	7
(g) Oriental Studies	4

Source:—Directorate of Secondary

19.07

INSTITUTIONS ASSAM 1983-84

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Nos-Recurring	Total
3	4
102	498
78	1425
65	887
131	2010
89	1590
231	4845
0.6	24.6
78	93
106	295
3	15
—	306
—	11
3	10
0.4	4.4

Education, Assam.

TABLE—
EXPENDITURE ON

Institution	Recurring
1	2
9. Professional Education (Under Graduates).	
(a) Agriculture & Forestry	1
(b) Education	77
(c) Engineering	149
(d) Social work	2
(e) Nursing & Midwifery.	0.8
(f) Arts and Crafts	14
(g) Music and Fine Arts	2
(h) Handicaped	4
(i) Oriental Studies	38
(j) Social Education (Adult)	27
(k) Commerce	5
(l) Junior Technical	10

1907 (concl'd)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, ASSAM 1983-84

(Rs in lakhs)

Non-Recurring	Total
1	2
—	1
2	79
7	156
—	2
—	0·8
2	16
0·3	2·3
2	6
0·7	38·7
0·3	27·3
—	5
0·5	10·5

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Year	Type of Examination/ Category of Candidates	Appeared		1st Divis	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987	H.S.L.C.				
	(a) Regular	60614	35860	27317	128
	(b) Institutional Private	21616	16456	3165	126
	(c) Non-Institutional Private	47743	37168	27	15
	Compartmental Total—191	—	—	—	—

19'08

EXAMINATION RESULTS

End Division	3rd Division		Passed out Total		Percentage of Pass		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
076	3455	15360	5884	26173	10627	43.18	29.63
10	576	3880	1543	5606	2245	25.93	13.64
25	209	5380	1951	5932	2195	12.42	5.85
—	—	—	—	113	—	59.16	—

1	2	3	4	5	6
1988	H.S.L.C.				
	(a) Regular	56743	34503	1966	9
	(b) Institutional Private	22697	16740	267	1
	(c) Non-Institu- tional Private	53782	40724	24	
	Compartmental Total—376				—
1987	High Madrassa				
	(a) Regular	1052	483	27	
	(b) Institution tional Private	602	349	10	
	(c) Non-Institu- tional Private	593	300	—	
1988	High Madrassa				
	(a) Regular	979	403	15	
	(b) Institutional Private	762	450	7	
	(c) Non-Institu- tional Private	538	270	—	

Source:—Board of

19'08—(contd).

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8	2712	16337	6454	24291	10158	42.80	29.44
3	471	4769	1985	6179	2574	27.22	15.37
8	217	8999	3246	9621	3467	17.89	8.51
	—	—	—	253		67.28	
	36	255	61	457	103	43.44	21.32
8	19	126	44	214	64	35.54	18.33
4	2	46	13	50	15	8.4	5.00
1	25	278	74	404	99	41.26	24.56
2	14	177	58	236	76	30.97	16.44
1	3	49	12	50	15	9.29	5.55

Secondary Education Assam.

TABLE
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Year	Type of Examination/ Category of Candidates	Appeared		1st Division	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	
1987	<u>Science Group</u>				
	(a) Regular	9143	1661	300	8
	(b) Private	5375	1026	78	1
	<u>Humanities Group</u>				
	(a) Regular	19825	14228	104	13
	(b) Private	15585	11665	12	
	<u>Commerce Group</u>				
	(a) Regular	4711	233	51	7
	(b) Private	3135	78	9	
	<u>Vocational Group</u>				
	(a) Regular	9	9	—	—
	(b) Private	..	1	—	—

1909 (contd.)

LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS

2nd Division		3rd Division		Passed out Total		P. C. of Pass	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
829	342	1660	2229	3174	655	34.722	39.43
446	196	1512	2659	2419	974	45.001	46.69
1083	11074	4066	2294	5253	3507	26.500	24.15
446	283	3386	2066	3844	2358	24.666	20.21
11	33	840	30	1202	85	25.511	36.48
170	6	762	19	941	26	30.011	33.33
3	6	1	1	4	7	44.444	77.78

1	2	3	4	5	6
1988 Science Group					
(a) Regular		7667	1396	3119	1
(b) Private		7138	1102	1000	1
Humanities Group					
(a) Regular		22423	16064	1116	23
(b) Private		19521	14448	117	2
Commerce Group					
(a) Regular		3790	144	556	
(b) Private		4199	118	7	
Vocational Group					
(a) Regular		8	3	—	—
(b) Private		3	1	—	—

Source:—Board of Secondary

1909 (cont.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1020	286	1757	306	3106	668	40.1	1.54
828	194	2150	294	3068	506	24.9	4.92
547	1285	6719	3863	8312	5379	337.3	3.48
462	308	5703	3477	6182	3806	331.7	7.34
366	34	1061	39	1483	81	139.4	2.25
170	3	1437	37	1614	41	388.3	7.75
4	—	4	2	8	2	1000.0	6.67
—	—	2	1	2	1	666.7	1000

Education, Assam.

TABLE—

EXAMINATION RESULT OF ASSAM

Examination	1985-86				P. C. of Pass
	Appeared		Passed		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
B. V. Sc. & A. H.	67	4	67	4	100
M. V. Sc.	18	4	18	4	100
B. Sc. (Home Science)	—	31	—	29	93.5
B. Sc. (Agri.)	87	10	87	10	100
M. Sc. (Agri.)	37	4	37	4	100

Source :—Assam Agricultural

19-10

AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

1986-87				1987-88							
Appeared		Passed		P. C. of Pass		Appeared		Passed		P. C. of Pass	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
41	5	41	5	100	16	1	16	1	100		
22	3	22	3	100	12	1	12	1	100		
—	29	—	29	100	—	30	—	30	100		
86	14	85	14	99	88	12	88	12	100		
5	—	5	—	100	27	2	27	2	100		

University, Jorhat.

TABLE—1911

EXAMINATION RESULTS OF GAUHATI UNIVERSITY
HELD IN 1987

Examination	Appeared	Passed	P.C. of pass
1	2	3	4
1. B.A.(Major&General)	3561	2825	79
2. B.Sc.(Major&General)	1032	829	88
3. B.Com.(Major&General)	413	338	82
4. M.A.	1266	803	63
5. M.Sc.	366	312	85
6. M.Com. --- ...	115	86	74
7. L.L.B. --- ...	336	189	56
8. B.Ed.	1002	421	42
9. B.E.	274	218	80
10. M.B.A.	216	19	90
11. LL.M.	6	5	83
12. M.E.	6	6	100

TABLE—19·11 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4
13. B. MUS.	9	2	22
14. B. LI. Sc.	40	28	70
15. Ml. LI. Sc.	5	3	60
16. Ml. B. B. S.	218	150	68
17. Ml. D.	36	28	78
18. Ml. S.	25	24	96
19. B. D. S.	33	22	67
20. B. Sc. (Nursing)	19	19	100
21. B. A. M S.	43	29	67
22. Ph. D. (Arts, Science, Commerce).	...	136	62	45

Source :—Fortieth Annual Report 1987-88, Guwahati, University.

NI. B. :—The M. A. M. Sc. M. Com. M. B. A. etc., Examinations from 1984 which were pending were held in 1987 also.

TABLE—20·01 (contd.)

	1	2	3
5. Sheltered workshop for blind :			
(a) Number		1	1
(b) Number of inmates		13	10
6. Integrated Child Development Services Scheme :			
(a) Number			
		51	51
(b) Number of beneficiaries			
		3,26,987	2,83,264
(i) Mother :			
(1) Supplementary nutrition		40,064	40,064
(2) Immunisation	|		
(3) Health check up	|	N.A.	NtA.
(4) Non-formal education	|		
((ii) Children :			
(1) Supplementary nutrition		2,86,923	2,43,200
(2) Immunisation	}		
(3) Health check up	|	N.A.	N.A.
(4) Non-formal education	]	2,43,200	2,43,200

TABLE—20·01 (contd.)

	1	2	3
7. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children :			
(a) Number	(i) Boys	500	579
	(ii) Girls	225	297
8. Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Welfare Organisation :			
(a) Number of beneficiary Organisation		445	345
(b) Amount	(Rs. in Lakhs)	9·71	10·96
9. Supplementary Nutrition Programme outside I. C. D. S.			
(i) Number of Centres		518	518
(ii) Number of beneficiaries :-			
	1. Children	62,160	62,160
	2. Mother	10,360	10,360

TABLE 20-1 (contd.)

	1	2	3
. World Food Programme :			
(i) Number of Centres		2,102	2,102
(ii) Number of beneficiaries :		...	...
(1) Children	1,47,300		1,47,300
(2) Mother	18,700		18,700
. Blind School (Jorhat) :			
(i) Number		1	1
(ii) Student		77	77
(iii) Teacher		16	16
Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools :			
(i) Number		3	3
(ii) Beneficiaries		160	160

STATE HOME/DESTITUTE

 Name

1

(A) STATE HOME :

1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar
3. State Home for resuned Women, Nagaon

(B) DESTITUTE HOME :

1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari
2. Destitute Home for women, Nagaon
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Bolko
4. Central Destitute Home, Meharpur
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon.
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari.

(C) CHILDREN HOME :

1. Home for Orphan, and destitute children, Nagaon
2. Home for destitute and Vagrant Children
North Lakhimpur.

(D) VAGRANTS HOME :

1. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Fatasil, Guwahati
-

ME IN ASSAM

Number of inmates

186-87

1987-88

2

3

215

51
169
50
497
182
42

53
162
52
487
480
43

60
43

153
43

29

30

TABLE 20.C3

GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCH

Year	Number of Students				Number of T
	On roll		Passed out		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
1	2	3	4	5	6
1983-84	94	40	—	—	6
1984-85	115	47	1	—	6
1985-86	121	47	10	4	6
1986-87	98	46	—	—	10
1987-88	123	54	—	—	13

TABLE—20 04

**ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION PROGRAMME
(AND FOOD PROGRAMME)**

ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRIT

Year	Special nutrition Programme			
	No of Centres	Number of beneficiaries		
		Mother	Children	
1	2	3	4	
1985-86				
(f) In I.C.D.S.	2652	28602	196789	2
(i) Out side I.C.D.S.	518	25900	77000	10
1986-87				
(i) In I.C.D.S.	2752	26456	192505	2
(ii) Out side I.C.D.S.	518	10360	62160	
1987-88				
(i) In I.C.D.S.	3929	40064	286923	3
(ii) Out side I.C.D.S.	518	10360	62160	

20-04

PROGRAMME (WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME)

World Food Programme

n. of centres	Number of beneficiaries		
	Mother	Children	Total
6	7	8	9
102	16000	150000	166000
...
102	18700	147300	166000
...
102	18700	147300	166000
...

TABLE-

**LOAN AND GRANT DISBURSED ECONOMICALLY
IN ASSAM**

Item	No. of Beneficiaries			
	1984-85	1985-87	1986-87	1987
	1	2	3	4
1. Stipend to Physically Handicapped Student	350	254	725	
2. Prosthetic Aid	130	100	1184	
3. Rehabilitation grant to physically handicapped persons	410	533	340	
4. Assistance to families of prisoners	75	74	63	
5. Rehabilitation grant to discharged prisoners	25	37	26	
6. Financial assistance (passage of money/lodging charges etc.) to destitute from low income group to higher/specialised treatment outside the State	12	28	96	
7. Rehabilitation of inmates of the children/women of Homes	14	16	12	

Source—Table-20.01 to 20.05 from Directorate of Social

20.05

WEAKER SECTIONS BY PURPOSE AND SERVICE
1984-85 to 1987-88

Grant Amount (Rs in Lakh)			
1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
6	7	8	9
4.53	3.11	8.63	10.47
1.47	0.83	1.08	1.17
2.37	2.21	3.92	2.20
0.50	0.50	0.60	1.00
0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00
0.10	0.25	0.66	1.49
0.50	1.00	Nil	Nil

Welfare and Probation, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE 21.01

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS
OUT POSTS, FIRE STATIONS, GRP AND RIVER
POLICE STATIONS, IN ASSAM**

Year/District	Police Stations		Fire Station		Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station	
	P.S.	Out Post	Sta- tion	Sub station	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987	193	145	7	43	13	18	4	6
1988	203	156	7	43	13	18	4	6
District-1988								
Dhubri	7	7	1	1	...	2	...	2
Kokrajhar	12	22	..	1	1	1	...	1
Goalpara	9	9	...	2	...	1	1	1
Barpeta	8	5	...	4	...	1	..	1
Nalbari	7	8	...	3	...	...	...	...
Kamrup	26	10	1	6	2	1	1	1
Nagaon	26	11	1	5	2	2	...	..
Darrang	10	7	..	4	...	...	...	—
Sonitpur	11	8	1	3	1	3	2	...
Lakhimpur	6	9	...	1	2	..	..	...
Dibrugarh	22	14	1	4	1	2	...	...
Sibsagar	15	7	...	2	1	1	...	...
Jorhat	8	11	1	2	1	..	...	...
Golaghat	8	6	...	1	...	1	...	...

TABLE 21.01 (concl'd)

District	Police Stations		Fire Station		Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station	
	P.S.	Out Post	Station	Sub-Station	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Cachar	13	10	1	1	1	1	..	...
Karimganj	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
N. C. Hills	4	...	...	1	1	1	...	...
Karbi-Anglong	6	10	..	1	..	1	..	...

Note:—There are 14 (fourteen) Ad-hoc Fire Stations opened in Assam.

Source:—Director General of Police, Assam.

TABLE 21-02

STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE IN ASSAM

Ranks	1987	1988
1	2	3
CIVIL POLICE :		
1. D. G. P.	4	4
2. L. G. P.	5	5
3. D. F. G. P.	12	12
4. A. I. G. P.	3	3
5. S. P. /F. R. R. O.	58	58
6. Addl. S. P.	38	38
7. Dy. S. P./S. D. P. O.	119	119
8. Inspector	487	453
9. S. I. of Polies	2745	2766
10. A.S. J. of Police	2786	2825
11. Head Constable	1836	1856
12. Naik/L. Naik	337	341
13. Constable	12677	12865
ARMED POLICE FORCE :		
1. Commandent	14	14
2. 2 I/C	14	14
3. Asstt. Comndt.	96	96
4. Inspector	153	153
5. S. I. of Police	535	535
6. A. S. I. of Police	69	69
7. Havildar	2715	2715
8. Naik	724	724
9. L. Naik	1268	1268
10. Constable	16803	16803

TABLE 21.02 (contd)

RANK	1987	1988
1	2	3
TASK FORCE BATTALION		
1. Commandant	4	4
2. 2 I/C	4	4
3. Asst. Comndt.	28	28
4. Inspector	32	32
5. S. I. of Police	96	96
6. Havildar	368	368
7. Naik	104	104
8. L. Naik	152	152
9. Constable	2180	2180

Source :- Director General of Police, Assam

TABLE
INCIDENTS OF CRIME

Year	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping & Abduction	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
Districts						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986	720	80	398	23	898	92
1987	814	136	442	35	898	29
Districts:						
Dhubri	22	7	18	2	39	...
Goalpara	24	9	15	5	30	5
Kokrajhar	28	1	17	...	23	...
Kamrup	44	4	25	..	77	...
Barpeta	18	2	13	...	19	...
Nalbari	25	8	23	2	38	5
Darrang	50	3	20	1	23	2
Sonitpur	59	11	44	2	49	3

21-03

UNDER I.P. C. DURING, 1987

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
446	20	575	50	4236	292
378	27	561	42	3982	139
12	1	8	...	196	13
6	5	3	2	151	16
17	—	27	3	104	2
44	1	59	1	592	11
19	—	18	...	269	10
48	3	35	—	146	1
29	6	28	4	186	11
31	4	44	2	305	17

TABLE

Year	Thefts		Riots		Criminal branch of trust	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
District	14	15	16	17	18	19
1986	9150	613	4531	164	504	24
1987	8171	504	4385	236	476	24
District						
Dhubri	349	24	376	8	21	—
Goalpara	334	82	230	91	31	10
Kokrajhar	232	24	285	6	11	—
Kamrup	1967	45	430	2	107	—
Barpeta	312	3	342	41	19	—
Nalbari	243	5	216	2	11	—
Darrang	267	21	158	17	14	—
Sonitpur	552	26	259	17	17	—

21-03 (contd.)

Cheating		Other I.P.C. Crime		Total cognizable Crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
20	21	22	23	24	25
684	29	16066	1347	38108	2674
554	26	16583	1163	37244	2561
30	...	554	28	1625	83
28	9	463	173	1315	407
16	—	561	19	1321	55
101	3	2099	54	4945	121
28	1	689	15	1746	72
20	—	641	10	1446	36
21	2	548	53	1344	122
34	1	1155	102	2549	186

TABLE
INCIDENTS OF CRIME

Year Districts	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping & Abduction	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat	82	23	21	8	107	1
Sibsagar	43	...	19	1	54	3
Golaghat	47	..	26	...	56	...
Dibrugarh	161	21	40	4	54	7
Lakhimpur	44	17	32	5	71	3
Karbi-Anglong	19	...	7	..	17	...
N. C. Hills	7	—	5	...	6	..
Karimganj	15	7	16	1	27	...
Cachar	49	18	37	3	70	...
Nagaon	77	5	64	1	138	..

21-03 (concl'd).

UNDER I. P. C. DURING, 1987.

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
	9	10	11	12	13
12	2	53	3	67	9
16	...	49	5	209	25
13	—	24	1	134	...
31	3	107	11	351	4
2	—	21	2	196	6
11	—	25	1	66	2
1	—	6	1	34	4
6	1	9	...	156	2
1	...	12	5	329	2
9	1	33	1	491	4

TABLE

Thefts		Riots		Criminal breach of trust		
Year	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
District						
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jorhat	285	15	130	...	35	..
Sibsagar	594	69	154	4	21	..
Golaghat	350	10	42	..	14	..
Dibrugarh	1026	97	180	15	25	..
Lakhimpur	382	43	138	4	20	..
Karbi-Anglong	197	6	84	3	11	..
N. C. Hills	42	6	8	1	4	..
Karimganj	169	5	200	8	10	..
Cachar	557	19	582	15	35	..
Nagaon	913	4	571	2	70	..

* Includes Juven

Source:—D. I (

21-03 (concl.)

Cheating		Other I. P. C. crime		Total Cognizable crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
20	21	22	23	24	25
38	1	932	37	1762	99
27	4	1106	200	2292	312
10	1	783	16	1499	28
30	1	1687	219	3692	388
32	..	1035	84	1983	164
5	...	406	28	868	40
2	1	121	16	236	29
13	1	382	16	1003	43
36	...	1612	78	3330	141
83	1	1808	15	4287	35

crimes and other I. P. C. crimes.

C. I. D.) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—21·04
INCIDENCE OF CRIME DURING 1977 TO 1987
IN ASSAM

Serial No.	Year	Total Cognizable Crime under I. P. C.
1	2	3
1.	1977	36051
2.	1978	37140
3.	1979	40334
4.	1980	43775
5.	1981	43795
6.	1982	43632
7.	1983	48971
8.	1984	35141
9.	1985	34455
10.	1986	38101
11.	1987	37244

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D.) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—21·05
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

TABLE—
JUVENILE

Serial No.	Head of Crime	Number of	
		1982	1983
1	2	3	4
1.	Murder	90	173
2.	Kidnapping & abduction	111	91
3.	Dacoity	89	100
4.	Rubbery	80	159
5.	Burglary	776	677
6.	Thefts	1079	1000
7.	Riots	1241	228
8.	Criminal Breach of Trust	32	31
9.	Cheating	27	1
10.	Counterfeiting	—	—
11.	Others	828	189
Total—		4353	643

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D)

21-05

DELINQUENCY

Cases reported during			
1984	1985	1986	1987
5	6	7	8
63	48	59	42
377	37	31	73
599	34	35	52
43	36	36	41
2277	297	442	324
5477	620	699	827
3144	378	414	529
5	2	12	15
3	4	12	12
375	426	353	400
1672	1882	2093	2315

Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered Capacity		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
As on 1.1.86	5448	210	5658
1.1.87	5448	210	5658
1.1.88	5527	244	5771
DISTRICT JAILS			
1. Guwahati	661	29	690
2. Nalbari	139	11	150
3. Barpeta	93	15	108
4. Kokrajhar	200	25	225
5. Dhubri	218	3	221
6. Goalpara	335	15	350
7. Tezpur	725	22	747
8. Mangaldoi	170	17	187
9. Silchar	317	22	339
10. Hailakandi	59	4	63
11. Karimganj	110	4	114
12. North Lakhimpur	98	11	109
13. Dibrugarh	614	14	628

21'06

OF ASSAM
Prison Population as on 1-1-88 (P)

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
813	14	827	2132	64	2196
793	10	803	2500	74	2574
809	11	820	3372	65	2437
49	1	50	188	4	192
18	—	18	115	2	117
22	—	22	29	4	33
11	—	11	154	4	158
33	1	34	61	—	61
20	1	21	31	—	31
64	3	67	229	5	234
38	—	38	129	11	140
83	1	84	110	3	113
2	—	2	23	—	23
33	1	34	81	8	89
47	—	47	125	3	128
108	1	109	411	6	417

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered capacity		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
14. Sibsagar	146	8	154
15. Jorhat	646	24	670
16. Golaghat	86	4	90
17. Nagaon	346	7	353
18. Spl. Jail Nagaon	360	8	368
19. Open Jail, Jorhat	100	—	100
20. Lock-up Diphu	74	1	75
21. Lock-up Haflong	30	—	30

(P) Provisional.

Source t—Inspector General of

21-06 (contd)

OF ASSAM

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
19	—	19	125	5	130
123	1	124	152	5	157
26	—	26	106	1	107
39	1	40	70	1	71
32	—	32	102	1	103
37	—	37	—	—	—
2	—	2	104	2	106
3	—	3	27	—	27

Prisons, Assam.

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Convicts			N. C. L		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
As on 1.1.86	1	—	1	344	80	424
1.1.87	2	—	2	437	114	551
1.1.88	2	—	2	468	113	581
DISTRICT JAIL						
1. Guwahati	1	—	1	48	9	57
2. Nalbari	—	—	—	46	6	52
3. Barpeta	—	—	—	18	2	20
4. Kokrajhar	—	—	—	10	3	13
5. Dhubri	—	—	—	18	5	23
6. Goalpara	—	—	—	28	5	33
7. Tezpur	—	—	—	22	14	36
8. Mangaldoi	—	—	—	2	2	4
9. Silchar	1	—	1	65	11	76
10. Hallakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—

21-06 (contd).

OF ASSAM

Safe custody inmate			Children (of inmate)			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
—	16	16	9	10	19	3299	184	3483
12	31	33	7	8	15	3741	237	3978
5	32	37	10	10	20	3666	231	3897
2	4	6	1	1	2	289	19	308
—	—	—	—	1	1	179	9	188
—	—	—	1	2	3	70	8	78
—	2	2	1	—	1	176	9	185
—	—	—	—	—	—	112	6	118
—	—	—	—	—	—	79	6	85
—	9	9	1	2	3	316	33	349
—	4	4	—	—	—	169	17	186
—	—	—	—	—	—	259	15	274
—	—	—	—	1	1	25	1	26

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. C. I.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
11. Karimganj	—	—	—	5	—	5
12. North Lakhimpur—	—	—	—	13	6	19
13. Dibrugarh	—	—	—	72	13	85
14. Sibsagar	—	—	—	14	—	14
15. Jorhat	—	—	—	24	8	32
16. Golaghat	—	—	—	28	14	42
17. Nagaon	—	—	—	49	13	62
18. Spl. Jails Nagaon—	—	—	—	1	—	1
19. Open Jail, Jorhat—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Lock-up Diphu—	—	—	—	2	—	2
21. Lock-up Haflong—	—	—	—	3	2	5

Source :—Inspector General of

26 (contd.)

ASSAM

Safe Custody inmate			Children inmate			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
118	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
—	—	—	—	—	—	119	9	128
1	1	2	2	—	2	185	10	198
—	3	3	—	1	1	591	24	615
—	3	3	—	1	1	158	9	167
1	2	3	4	—	4	304	16	320
1	—	1	—	—	—	161	15	176
—	1	1	—	1	1	158	17	175
—	2	2	—	—	—	135	3	138
—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	37
—	1	1	—	—	—	108	3	111
—	—	—	—	—	—	33	2	35

n, Assam.

TABLE 21.07

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS AND UNDER-TRIALS IN PRISONS IN ASSAM

As on 1st January

Age Group	Convicts Under-trial		Convicts Under-trial		Convicts Under-trial	
	1986	1987	1987	1988 (P)	1988 (P)	1988 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 16 years	8	75	—	77	—	4
Between 16 and 21 years	69	344	22	321	35	36
Above 21 years	750	1777	781	2176	765	214
TOTAL :	827	2196	803	2574	800	254

P—Provisional.

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE 21-08

NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

UNDER GUWAHATI HIGH COURT.

Category	1983	1988
1	2	3
High Court Judges	7	11
Judge and Session Judges	8	16
Additional District and Session Judges	4	7
Probationary District and Session Judges	13	17
Chief Judicial Magistrates	8	16
Additional Chief Judicial Magistrates	12	6
Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates	13	12
Judicial Magistrates	61	54
Peons	47	47

Source :—Guwahati High Court.

**SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL JUDICIAL WORKS
DURING THE YEAR ENDING**

Description of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year		Instituted during the year	
	1987	1988	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5
1. Criminal Contempt, Criminal Appeal & Misc. Petition etc.	1022	1068	929	647
2. Criminal Revn/ Criminal original Criminal Ref. etc.	1214	1378	733	883
Total Cases of Criminal Judicial Works.	2235	2446	1662	1530

Source :—Guwahati

21.09

IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT
ON 1987 & 1988.

Disposed during the year		Pending at the end of the year	
1987	1988	1987	1988
	7	8	9
13	599	1068	1116
19	641	1378	1620
2	1240	2446	2736

gh Court.

TABLE

**SUMMARY OF CIVIL JUDICIAL WORKS
DURING THE YEAR ENDING**

Description of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.		Instituted during the year.	
	1987	1988	1987	
1	2	3	4	
1. Company petition, Election petition & Misc. petition etc.	763	867	201	31
2. F. A. M. A. (E). Misc. Petition etc.	1504	1694	567	31
3. S. S. M. A. (S), Misc. Petition etc.	1457	1758	425	5
4. C. Rule H. C., Misc. Petition etc.	5467	6000	2955	35
5. C. Revn. Misc. Petition etc.	1379	1505	1098	7
Total Cases of Civil Judicial works.	10467	11824	5246	53

Source :— Guwah

**THE GUWAHATI HIGH COURT
IN 1987 & 1988**

Disposed during the year		Pending at the end of the year	
1987	1988	1987	1988
6	7	8	9
97	386	867	795
377	402	1694	1618
124	178	1758	1279
422	3063	6000	6470
869	583	1505	1675
889	4612	11824	12537

TABLE 22.01

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

District	Number of Bank Offices	
	1987 (June.)	1988 (March)
1	2	
Dhubri	38	
Goalpara	45	
Kokrajhar	42	
Kamrup	130	11
Nalbari	40	
Barpeta	46	
Darrang	46	
Sonitpur	60	
Nagaon	99	10
Sibsagar	40	
Jorhat	79	
Lakhimpur	50	
Dibrugarh	102	11
Cachar	69	
Karimganj	38	
Karbi-Anglong	44	
N. C. Hills	15	
TOTAL :	983	101

Source :--Banking Statistics, (Quarterly Handout) R. 1

TABLE 22-02

DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

District	(June 1987)		1988 (March)	
	Deposits	Credit	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2593	869	2436	1043
Goalpara	3258	1734	3551	2044
Kokrajhar	2440	1058	3346	1374
Kamrup	45742	25242	46869	28979
Nalbari	1746	1226	1937	1436
Barpeta	2297	1650	2482	1833
Darrang	2260	1246	2497	1449
Sonitpur	5640	1991	6099	2294
Nagaon	7964	4687	8666	5048
Sibsagar	4955	2323	5520	2423
Jorhat	10227	4775	10822	5341
Lakhimpur	2706	1610	3002	1971
Dibrugarh	21273	12230	23355	13529
Cachar	7620	3049	8270	3835
Karimganj	2645	1256	2995	1475
Karbi-Anglong	1783	981	1850	1105
N. C. Hills	1270	235	1405	275
ASSAM	1,26419	66162	135102	75456

Source :—Banking Statistics (Quarterly Handout) B. R. I.

TABLE

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE
OF SCHEDULED**

District	(as on June, 1984)		
	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operation
1	2	3	4
Goalpara	21009	169978	21812
Dhubri	1595	5505	11074
Kokrajhar	36092	183960	114117
Kamrup	313510	331617	154117
Barpeta	14780	484574	20478
PragJotishpur	—	4385	—
Darrang	85375	131143	31407
Sonitpur	26	3181	—
Nagaon	27172	41089	31583
Sibsagar	82941	227218	73111
Jorhat	15585	87572	23268
Lakhimpur	19770	94869	19884
Dibrugarh	75687	597349	96650
Karimganj	4799	2102	5614
Cachar	107052	508470	42131
Karbi-Anglong	17091	7297	4978
N. C. Hills	4516	1032	1425
ASSAM	826997	2881341	651649

Source :—Banking

22-03

**CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in thousand)				
Services	Trade	Personal Loans	All others	Total Bank Credit
5	6	7	8	9
9845	28656	5756	6666	262922
157	2512	863	73	21779
68	472704	1858	94607	903406
47215	244245	64147	129292	1284143
1016	11909	3586	13470	549763
—	—	—	—	4385
10398	42226	7043	6012	313604
—	95	—	—	3302
14063	43929	4505	20832	183173
12106	54420	11426	14330	475552
1885	19719	2595	10061	160685
1996	20079	3713	3296	163607
18872	112741	15710	35504	952513
114	2300	145	338	15409
12839	62401	10640	16340	759873
1900	6715	560	2259	40800
210	1218	972	722	10095
131884	1125869	133469	353802	6105011

TABLE 22-04

**NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF
REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Amount in Lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Number of offices	Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	Credits (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4
1987 (June.)	322	4857	4121
1988 (March.)	344	5554	5027

Source:—Banking Statistics, R. B. I.(quarterly Handout)

TABLE—23·01

**DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS
BY TYPE IN ASSAM**

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF

Year/ District	Post Office Savings Bank		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Deposit	With- drawal	Deposit	With- drawal
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	350882	332791	39327	30280
1986-87	353899	357174	38391	29445
1987-88	384861	367788	39231	34550
Dhubri Goalpara Kokrajhar	} 34216	33154	2000	1466
- Kamrup Nalbari Barpeta	} 92964	96090	7162	6796
Sonitpur	24873	23059	1338	1651
Darrang	11478	11103	488	574

23-01

SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in '000')

Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		National Savings Certificates	
Deposit	Withdrawal	Deposit	Withdrawal	Deposit	Withdrawal
6	7	8	9	10	11
76667	56933	596601	345632	464700	136232
923319	79370	703928	325505	389678	50065
104482	73477	673602	287862	409847	122691
57218	4578	868	984	32886	7674
19518	11936	653150	273706	135078	24788
4877	3394	455	215	15925	2768
1923	1594	164	170	5853	490

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	325	300	1148	1398
Karbi-Anglong	5963	2157	241	112
Sibsagar	} 60974	} 56649	} 9287	} 7033
Jorhat				
Golaghat				
Lakhimpur	12290	10656	615	690
Dibrugarh	51121	49339	14147	11936
Cachar	} 90657	} 85281	} 284	} 2894
Karimganj				
N. C. Hills				

Note—New district-wise data

Source :—Regional Director, National

6	7	8	9	10	11
8066	5454	1126	900	10112	24249
1617	627	319	027	6169	399
19685	16067	5283	3193	59679	30279
1582	2319	733	282	6318	905
1761	13877	3080	4893	57655	11722
1725	13631	8424	3492	80172	19417

not available

Living (Govt. of India), Guwahati.

TABLE—23·02

PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM.

Year	Business Introduced		Business Completed	
	No of Proposals	Sum proposed (Rs. in Lakhs)	No. of Policies	Sum assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1985—86	50443	11929	50101	1187
1986—87	63230	17187	63022	1701
1987—88	111100	36050	110279	3557

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India.
Divisional Office, Guwahati, Silchar /Jorb

TABLE—23·03

**INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM.**

(as on 31-3-88)

(Rs. in Lakhs.)

Item	1987-88
1	2
Investment :—	
1. State Government Securities.	1475·70
2. Debentures of Land Development Banks	51·06
3. State Financial/Industrial Development/Industrial Investment Corporation/ICICI Bonds and Shares	29·40
4. State Electricity Board Bonds	2696·27
Loans to :—	
5. State Govt. for Social Housing Schemes	678·75
6. Apex Co-op. Housing Finance Societies/Housing Board/Other Authorities.	417·50
7. State Govt./Municipalities/Zilla Parishads etc. for Water Supply Schemes.	227·59
8. State Electricity Board	2756·44
9. State Road Transport Corporation.	420·00
10. Shares, Debentures and Loans to Companies (Public Co-operative and Private Sector)	894·89

Source :— Life Insurance Corporation of India Guwahati/
Silchar/Jorhat.

TABLE 240

**REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM.**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (R. E.)	1989-90 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1, SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	30375	34337	37171	42154
1.1. Union Excise Duties	23953	26653	29020	33742
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax.	6422	7685	8151	8412
1.4. Estate duties.	—	1	—	—
2. STATE TAXES	24103	24426	26111	30941
2.1. Land Revenue.	459	528	420	420
2.2. Agricultural income tax.	6200	2588	3000	3000
2.3. State excise	569	703	750	900
2.4. Stamps and registration	556	1049	780	835
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	809	889	980	1078
2.6. Sales Tax.	14516	16892	18301	22691
2.7. Other taxes and duties	994	1777	1880	2017

R.E.—Revised Estimates.

B.E.—Budget Estimates.

TABLE 24 01—(concl'd).

1	2	3	4	5
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE).	26346	15857	15593	15346
3.1. Interest, Dividend & Profit.	1105	462	485	505
3.2. General Services	629	1829	2359	1861
3.3. Social and Community Services.	236	570	571	639
3.4. Economic Services	24376	12996	12175	12341
3.4.1. Forest	1610	1716	1645	1727
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	22143	9698	9669	9672
3.4.3. Others	623	1582	861	942
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	40171	49489	54716	61625
4.1. Non-plan grants	14851	17180	21179	20286
4.2. Grants for State plan Scheme.	19507	21729	21559	26649
4.3. Grants for Central Plan Scheme.	1813	2926	1230	4134
4.4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme.	4000	6178	9361	9186
4.5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC).	—	1476	1589	1371
5. TOTAL RECEIPTS	120995	124109	133591	150067

TABLE 24.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEAD	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (R.E.)	1989-90 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. GENERAL SERVICES	34155	39918	45417	71362
1.1. Organs of State	962	882	1303	2437
1.2. Fiscal Services	1936	2048	2355	2527
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debt	14617	18481	21817	26517
1.4. Administrative Services	14351	15634	17488	18314
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	2289	2873	2455	21568
2. SOCIAL AND COM- MUNITY SERVICES	48779	56659	59058	61285
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	30231	29312	31390	37126
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	8401	15834	13437	15672
2.3. Others	10147	11513	14231	8487

TABLE--24'02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
1. Economic Services	31366	36328	35994	44467
3.1 General Economic Services.	650	1716	1268	2394
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	21646	21943	21700	26504
3.3. Industry and Minerals	3129	3661	6288	6422
3.4. Water and Power Development.	2655	2895	3021	3193
3.5. Transport and Communication.	3286	5113	5717	5953
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	636	643	643	804
Total Expenditure	114936	132548	141112	177918

R.E.—Revised Estimates.

B.E.—Budget Estimates.

TABLE—24.03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (R. E.)	1989 (B.E)
1	2	3	4	5
1. GENERAL SERVICES	944	840	855	842
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	2869	4521	2996	385
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	324	1181	313	106
2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation.	1615	3183	2545	266
2.4. Others	930	157	138	13
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	11508	17418	19325	2314
3-1. General Economic Services.	59	6	68	12
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	856	1074	1796	199
3.3. Industry and Mineral	1007	1416	8203	368
3.4. Water and Power Development.	4436	9634	8203	1080
3.5. Transport and Communication.	5150	5288	6056	654
Total Expenditure	15321	2271	23177	278

TABLE—24.04

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (R. E.)	1989-90 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5
A. LOAN FROM THE CENTRE.				
1. Receipts	37165	42853	54949	62639
2. Expenditure	12188	11648	21221	23743
B. OTHER LOANS, (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund)				
1. Receipts	... 10936	25880	52914	53165
2. Expenditure	.. 9101	24007	54608	51480
C. TOTAL				
Receipts	... 48101	68733	107863	115804
2. Expenditure	... 21289	35655	75829	75223
Net Extension of Debt.	26812	33078	32034	40581

TABLE 24.05

**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Head	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (R.E.)	1989-90 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Loan Issued	15196	11342	12736	8785
2. Loan Recovered	143	353	2280	750

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

TABLE 24·06

PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

Services	(Rs. in lakhs.)		
	1985-86 (Actual)	1986-87 (R.E.)	1987-88 (B.E.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. General Government Services	27693 (17·6)	34418 (15·9)	38238 (17·1)
1·1. General Administration, External Affairs, Public Order & Safety.	27693 (17·6)	34418 (15·9)	38238 (17·1)
1·2. General Research	—	—	—
2. Civil Defence	508 (0·3)	582 (0·3)	773 (0·3)
3. Education	25962 (16·2)	29606 (13·7)	32574 (14·6)
3·1. Administration, Regula- tion and Research.	268 (0·2)	289 (0·1)	406 (0·1)
3·2. School, Universities, Ins- titution including Subsidiary Services.	25094 (16·0)	29317 (13·6)	32168 (14·4)

TABLE 24·06—(contd.)

	1	2	3	4
4. Health		8394 (5·4)	11687 (5·4)	12243 (5·5)
4·1. Administration, Regula- tion and Research.		111 (0·1)	122 (0·1)	142 (0·1)
4·2. Hospitals, Clinics and Individual Health Services.		8283 (5·3)	11565 (5·3)	12101 (5·4)
5. Social Security and Welfare Services		3838 (2·4)	5981 (2·8)	6018 (2·7)
6. Housing and other Community Amenities Services		5903 (3·8)	7519 (3·5)	8354 (3·8)
7. Cultural, Recreational and other Religious Services.		687 (0·4)	755 (0·3)	925 (0·4)
8. Economic Services		28418 (18·1)	52434 (24·8)	54354 (24·4)
8·1. General Administration, Regulation and Research.		3110 (2·0)	4137 (1·9)	5295 (2·4)
8·2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.		7116 (4·5)	8622 (4·5)	9828 (4·4)
8·3. Mining, Manufacturing and Construction.		3686 (2·4)	5346 (2·5)	8843 (4·0)

TABLE 24.06—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
8.4. Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water.	6980 (4.4)	19693 (9.1)	15414 (6.9)
8.5. Transport and Commu- nication,	6295 (4.0)	10891 (5.1)	11816 (5.3)
8.6. Other Economic Services	1231 (0.8)	3745 (1.7)	3158 (1.4)
Other Purposes	56262 (35.8)	73056 (33.8)	69544 (31.2)
9.1. Relief on Calamities	2887 (1.8)	3934 (1.8)	725 (0.3)
9.2. Other Miscellaneous Services.	53375 (34.0)	69122 (32.0)	68819 (30.9)
TOTAL :	157065 (100.0)	216038 (100.0)	223023 (100.0)

(Figures in brackets indicate P. C. to total)

Source:—Table 24.01 to 24.06—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 24·07
COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM
 (Administered by Commissioner of Taxes)

(Rs. in Crores)		
ACTS	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3
A. Sales Tax—		
1. General Sales Tax	61·43	70·32
2. C. S. T.	44·08	47·43
3. Petrol	42·61	51·17
4. Purchase	0·86	1·63
Total	148·98	170·55
B. Other Taxes—		
1. A. P. T. G. Act.	4·00	4·97
2. A. P. G. T. Act.	5·64	5·02
3. A. & B. T. Act.	6·82	8·07
4. A. E. D. Act.	2·26	3·05
Total	18·12	21·11
C. A. I. T.—	62·00	25·88
GRAND TOTAL	229·10	217·54

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes Assam.

TABLE 24 08

LAND REVENUE COLLECTION IN PLAINS DISTRICTS
OF ASSAM, 1987-88

LAND REVENUE COLLECTION IN PLAINS

Districts	Demand	
	Current	Arrear
1	2	3
1. Dhubri	1011	4841
2. Kokrajhar	1225	2757
3. Goalpara	946	5602
4. Barpeta	1778	11496
5. Nalbari	1430	5284
6. Kamrup	2855	8035
7. Darrang	1175	3394
8. Sonitpur	4102	8685
9. Lakhimpur	1702	6747
10. Dibrugarh	7887	35435
11. Golaghat	2058	5518
12. Sibsagar *	2316	3747
13. Jorhat	1827	3859
14. Nagaon	2806	15526
15. Cachar	278	396
16. Karimganj	12351	1605
Total 1987-88 (Plains)	45747	122927
Total 1986-87 (P)	40924	118340

*Includes figures of Charaideo Subdivision which

N.B.—Coverage incomplete as data from few

Source:—Revenue (L. R.) Department,

24-08

DISTRICT OF ASSAM, 1901-00

(Rs. in thousand)

Collection		Total Demand both Current and Arrear	Total Collection both Current and Arrear
Current	Arrear		
4	5	6	7
225	842	5852	1067
421	630	3982	1051
278	574	6548	852
174	682	13274	856
395	984	6714	1379
49	1722	10890	2771
11	584	4569	595
467	3316	12787	5783
677	418	8449	1095
1543	3408	43322	4951
733	496	7576	1229
953	824	6063	2153*
667	706	5686	1373
237	5365	18332	5602
875	499	674	1374
148	1396	13956	1544
10853	22446	168674	33675
11835	16315	159264	28150

s not available separately for each column.

Subdivisions are not available.

Government of Assam.

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Items	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
i		3	4
1. NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT :- (Rs. in crores)			
At current prices	2356.1	2977.8	3398.2
At 1980-81 prices	2356.1	2640.4	2831.5
2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rupees):-			
At current prices	1200	1474	1641
At 1980-81 prices	1200	1307	1367

25 01

AT FACTOR COST

1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87 (P)	1987-88 (Q)
5	6	7	8	9
3765.7	4725.1	5117.6	5475.5	5977.8
2913.6	3155.5	3281.9	3335.9	3508.1
1777	2182	2313	2420	2583
1375	1457	1483	1474	1516

TABLE

1	2	3	4
3. INDEX NUMBER OF (1980-81=100)			
(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—			
At current prices	100	126.4	144.2
At 1980-81 prices	100	112.1	120.2
(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—			
At current prices	100	122.8	136.7
At 1980-81 prices	100	108.7	113.9

P—Provisional estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economics

25'1 (concl.)

5	6	7	8	9
159.8	200.5	217.2	232.4	253.7
123.7	133.9	139.3	141.6	148.9
148.1	181.8	192.7	201.7	215.2
114.6	121.4	123.6	122.8	126.3

Q—Quick estimates.

and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT
DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT

Industry	1980-81		1981-82	
	SDP	P.C.	SDP	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
PRIMARY				
A. Agriculture				
At current prices	118372	50.2	118423	39.8
At 1980-81 prices	118372	50.2	116380	44.1
Forestry & Logging				
At current prices	3467	1.5	4527	1.5
At 1980-81 prices	3467	1.5	3725	1.4
C. Fishing				
At current prices	5409	2.3	6253	2.1
At 1980-81 prices	5409	2.3	5371	2.0
D. Mining & Quarrying				
At current prices	(-)369	0.1	40901	13.7
At 1980-81 prices	(-)369	0.1	14000	5.3
SUB-TOTAL PRIMARY				
At current prices	126879	53.9	170104	57.1
At 1980-81 prices	126879	53.9	139475	52.8

25'02

FACTOR COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION AND CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES, ASSAM,
(Rs. in lakh)

1984-85		1983-84		1984-85	
S D P	P. C.	S D P	P. C.	S D P	P. C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
143836	42.3	150497	40.0	206216	43.6
130801	46.2	126360	43.3	130214	41.3
5147	1.5	4584	1.2	4062	0.9
4443	1.6	4122	1.4	3551	1.1
7174	2.1	8531	2.3	10632	2.2
5546	2.0	6285	2.2	6681	2.1
42112	12.4	41658	11.0	40914	8.7
14527	5.1	14467	5.0	14258	4.5
198269	58.3	205270	54.5	261954	55.4
155317	54.9	151234	51.9	154704	49.0

TABLE -

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTOR
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT AND**

Industry	1985-86	
	SDP	P.C.
1	12	13
PRIMARY		
A. Agriculture		
At current Prices	216692	42.3
At 1980-81 Prices	135456	41.3
B. Forestry and Logging		
At current Prices	6598	1.3
At 1980-81 Prices	4748	1.4
C. Fishing		
At current Prices	11659	2.3
At 1980-81 Prices	6678	2.0
D. Mining and Quarrying		
At current Prices	39866	7.8
At current 1980-81	14325	4.4
SUB-TOTAL		
PRIMARY		
At current Prices	274755	53.7
At 1980-81 Prices	161207	49.1

25-02 (contd.)

**COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
 CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES, AS4AM**

(Rupees In Lakh)

1986-87		1987-88	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
14	15	16	17
223103	40.7	246566	41.2
133827	40.1	142618	40.6
6833	1.3	6842	1.1
4362	1.3	4511	1.3
10670	1.9	12862	2.2
5227	1.6	6570	1.9
42158	7.7	42022	7.0
15107	4.5	15002	4.2
282734	51.6	308292	51.5
158523	47.5	168701	48.0

TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5
SECONDARY					
A. Manufacturing (total)					
At current Prices	16341	6.9	19337	6.5	
At 1980-81 prices	16341	6.9	22424	8.5	
(i) Registered					
At current prices	10137	4.3	12380	4.2	
At 1980-81 prices	10137	4.3	13862	6.0	
(ii) Unregistered.					
At current prices	6204	2.6	6957	2.3	
At 1980-81 prices	6204	2.6	5562	2.5	
B. Construction					
At current prices	10284	4.4	14620	4.9	
At 1980-81 prices	10284	4.4	13636	5.2	
C. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply					
At current prices	1082	0.5	1843	0.6	
At 1980-81 prices	1082	0.5	1821	0.6	
SUB-TOTAL: SECONDARY					
At current prices	27707	11.8	35800	12.0	
At 1980-81 prices	27707	11.8	37881	14.3	

25.02 (contd)

6	7	8	9	10	11
21099	6.2	20866	7.9	46155	9.8
23079	8.2	27958	9.6	38885	12.3
13802	4.1	23265	6.2	37015	7.8
16382	5.8	22357	7.7	31419	10.0
7297	2.1	6601	1.7	9140	1.9
6715	2.4	5601	1.9	7466	2.4
13619	4.0	17795	4.7	23723	5.0
11040	3.9	13354	4.6	17437	5.5
1626	0.5	2025	0.6	2089	0.4
1572	0.6	1870	0.6	1863	0.6
36344	10.7	49687	13.2	71967	15.2
35709	12.6	43182	14.8	58185	18.4

TABLE—

	1	12	13
SECONDARY			
A. Manufacturing (total)			
At current Prices		53774	10.5
At 1980-81 Prices		39591	12.1
(i) Registered			
At current Prices		44464	8.7
At 1980-81 Prices		32338	9.9
(ii) Unregistered			
At current Prices		9310	1.8
At 1980-81 Prices		7253	2.2
B. Construction			
At current Prices		23920	4.7
At 1980-81 Prices		15739	4.8
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply			
At current Prices		2288	0.4
At 1980-81 Prices		2011	0.6
SUB-TOTAL			
SECONDARY			
At current Prices		79982	15.6
At 1980-81 Prices		57341	17.5

25.02 (contd.)

14	15	16	17
55577	10.2	59215	9.9
38991	11.7	40831	11.6
46117	8.5	49022	8.2
31821	9.5	33484	9.5
9460	1.7	10193	1.7
7170	2.2	7347	2.1
26951	4.9	26111	4.4
17507	5.2	15945	4.6
2770	0.5	3178	0.5
2447	0.7	2798	0.8
85298	15.6	98504	14.8
58945	17.6	59574	17.0

TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION & TRADE					
A. Transport, Storage & Communication					
At current prices		5630	2.4	7367	2.5
At 1980-81 prices		5630	2.4	6514	2.5
(i) Railways					
At current prices		1235	0.5	1587	0.5
At 1980-81 prices		1235	0.5	1539	0.6
(ii) Storage					
At current Prices		153	0.1	197	0.1
At 1980-81 Prices		153	0.1	164	0.1
(iii) Trade by other means					
At current Prices		3375	1.4	4483	1.5
At 1980-81 Prices		3375	1.4	3863	1.5
(iv) Communication					
At current Prices		867	0.4	1100	0.4
At 1980-81 Prices		867	0.4	548	0.4
B. Trade, Hotel & Restaurants					
At current Prices		25973	11.0	29551	9.9
At 1980-81 Prices		25973	11.0	28481	10.8
SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.					
At current Prices		31603	13.4	36918	12.4
At 1980-81 Prices		31603	13.4	34995	13.3

25.2 (contd).

6	7	8	9	10	11
9219	2.7	11010	2.9	11875	2.6
6999	2.5	7256	2.5	7892	2.6
2358	0.7	2777	0.7	2768	0.6
1679	0.6	1420	0.5	1439	0.5
196	0.1	190	0.1	213	0.1
168	0.1	167	0.1	179	0.1
5297	1.6	6447	1.7	7498	1.6
4224	1.5	4613	1.6	5088	1.6
1368	0.4	1596	0.4	1396	0.3
928	0.3	1056	0.3	1186	0.4
34342	10.1	39845	10.6	47583	10.0
30880	10.1	32138	11.0	34644	10.9
43561	12.8	50855	13.5	59458	12.6
37879	13.4	39394	13.5	42536	13.5

TABLE—

1	12	13
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TRADE		
A, Transport, Storage and Communication.		
At current Prices	14491	2·8
At 1980-81 Prices	8975	2·8
(i) Railways		
At current Prices	3741	0·7
At 1980-81 Prices	1900	0·6
(ii) Storage		
At current Prices	238	0·1
At 1980-81 Prices	184	0·1
(iii) Trade by other means		
At current Prices	9011	1·7
At 1980-81 Prices	5712	1·7
(IV) Communication		
At current Prices	1501	0·3
At 1980-81 Prices	1179	0·4
B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants		
At current Prices	55031	10·8
At 1980-81 Prices	37555	11·4
SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.		
At current Prices	69522	13·6
At 1980-81 Prices	46530	14·2

25-02 (Contd.)

14	15	16	17
17850	3.2	20272	3.4
9815	3.0	10697	3.0
4200	0.7	4320	0.7
2288	0.7	2052	0.6
284	0.1	325	0.1
189	0.1	201	0.1
10627	1.9	13178	2.2
6112	1.8	7162	2.0
2739	0.5	2449	0.4
1226	0.4	1282	0.3
63321	11.6	69819	11.7
39995	12.0	40926	11.7
81171	14.8	90091	15.1
49810	15.0	51623	14.7

TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE					
A. Banking & Insurance.					
At current Prices		3165	1.3	3905	1.3
At 1980-81 Prices		3165	1.3	3487	1.3
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services					
At current Prices		23338	9.9	25604	8.6
At 1980-81 Prices		23338	9.9	24183	9.2
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.					
At current Prices		26503	11.2	29509	9.9
At 1980-81 Prices		26503	11.2	27670	10.1
COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES					
A. Public Administration					
At current Prices		8430	3.6	10125	3.4
At 1980-81 prices		8430	3.6	8997	3.4
B. Other Services					
At current prices		14484	6.1	15326	5.9
At 1980-81 prices		14484	6.1	15019	5.4
SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES ETC.					
At current prices		22914	9.7	25451	8.4
At 1980-81 prices		22914	9.7	24016	9.0
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST					
At current prices		235606	100	2977*2	100
At 1980-81 prices		235606	100	264038	100

502 (contd)

6	7	8	9	10	11
5230	1.5	6199	1.7	6883	1.5
4464	1.6	4794	1.7	5391	1.7
27687	8.1	29102	7.7	32623	6.9
25113	8.9	25998	8.9	26883	8.5
32917	9.7	35301	9.4	39506	8.4
29577	10.4	30792	10.6	32274	10.2
11518	3.4	14588	3.9	16368	3.5
9516	3.4	10695	3.7	11337	3.6
17215	5.1	20865	5.5	23254	4.9
15149	5.4	16066	5.5	16510	5.3
8733	8.5	35453	9.4	39622	8.4
1665	8.7	26761	9.2	27847	8.9
9824	100	376566	100	472507	100
3117	100	291363	100	315546	100

1	12	1
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE		
A. Banking and Insurance		
At current Prices	8849	1
At 1980-81 Prices	6447	2
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling and Business Services		
At current Prices	35042	6
At 1980-81 Prices	27960	8
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE		
At current Prices	43891	8
At 1980-81 Prices	34407	10
COMMUNITY AND PERSONAL SERVICES.		
A. Public Administration		
At current Prices	17852	
At 1980-81 Prices	11595	
B. Other Services		
At current Prices	25762	
At 1980-81 Prices	17110	
SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICE ETC.		
At current Prices	43614	
At 1980-81 Prices	28705	
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST.		
At current Prices	511764	
At 1980-81 Prices	328190	

No. 02—contd.

14	15	16	17
10268 7229	1·9 2·2	13040 8750	2·2 2·5
38505 28806	7·0 8·6	41661 29893	7·0 8·6
18773 16035	8·9 10·8	54701 38643	9·2 11·1
21911 12568	4·0 3·8	27097 15935	4·5 4·0
27666 17706	5·1 5·3	29095 18330	4·9 5·2
49577 30274	9·1 9·1	56192 32265	9·4 9·2
547553 333587	100 100	597780 350806	100 100

TABLE—26-01

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE
STATE OF ASSAM

Base—1953-100)

Year/Month	Food	Non-Food	Agri-culture	Non-Agri-culture	General
1	1	3	4	5	
1984 (Annual Average)	816	698	799	678	77
1985 (R) "	887	856	870	892	87
1986 (R) "	967	854	898	1053	92
1987 (R) "	986	872	924	1045	94
1987 January	971	855	901	1034	93
February	958	855	900	1030	92
March	968	859	906	1042	93
April	975	884	915	1042	94
May	979	873	919	1047	94
June	982	871	921	1048	94
July	987	868	924	1048	94
August	994	873	931	1049	95
September	997	870	933	1050	95
October	1004	876	941	1052	96
November	1006	885	945	1052	96
December	1008	895	952	1052	97

(R)—Revised.

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

TABLE 26.02

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA

(Base. 1949=100)

Year / Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1984 (Annual Average)	636	775	713	682
1985 " "	681	838	756	726
1986 " "	729	978	815	782
1987 " "	788	1044	890	851
1988 " "	839	1082	957	910
1988 January	813	1016	924	879
February	808	1033	926	878
March	819	1062	930	886
April	814	1055	936	887
May	815	1111	948	895
June	816	1104	946	894
July	820	1128	951	899
August	841	1046	952	907
September	854	1114	957	914
October	873	1135	1015	957
November	896	1109	1015	966
December	897	1076	988	951

Source:—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 26-03
INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICE
RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS
OF ASSAM
(Base—1944=100)

Year/Months	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expenditure of the farmers	Farm Cultiva- tion cost by the farmers	Price paid by the farmers	Parity between price received and price paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984 (Annual average)	981	938	552	811	121
1985 " "	1125	1047	624	908	124
1986 " "	1092	1052	655	918	119
1987 " "	1065	1075	668	941	113
1987—January	1080	1073	668	939	115
February	1076	1072	672	940	114
March	1064	1076	657	938	113
April	1063	1060	661	928	114
May	1058	1065	664	933	119
June	1050	1066	666	934	112
July	1045	1070	664	936	112
August	1048	1072	673	940	111
September	1061	1083	672	947	112
October	1079	1089	675	952	113
November	1083	1090	676	953	114
December	1071	1084	676	949	113

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam
 Guwahati.

TABLE 26-04

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE
RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plains districts)

(Base : 1944-100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1984 (Annual average)	904
1985 " "	978
1986 " "	1023
1987 " "	1091
1988 " "	1192
1988—January	1129
February	1140
March	1163
April	1149
May	1165
June	1171
July	1183
August	1206
September	1226
October	1240
November	1261
December	1274

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 26-05

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL
WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base 1960-100)

Year/Month	Digboi Mariani Doom- Labac Rangapar ^a dooma					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1983 (Annual Average)	510	445	440	430	438	438
1984	581	501	473	460	500	500
1985	606	519	493	487	501	501
1986	650	525	515	491	518	518
1887	703	565	550	536	591	591
1988	—	—	—	—	—	—
1988 January	710	578	561	519	601	601
February	699	578	560	524	591	591
March	720	570	571	542	594	594
April	725	570	574	551	594	594
May	752	606	594	565	633	633
June	771	606	598	573	637	637
July	799	606	606	582	644	644
August	832	604	617	592	655	655
September	827	610	625	585	666	666
October	789	606	632	622	678	678
November	793	628	644	642	682	682

Source :— Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE—26'06

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(Base 1960-100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	All India
1	2	3
1984 (Annual Average)	496	523
1985 " "	530	558
1986 " "	576	602
1987 " "	618	653
1987 January	595	625
February	591	624
March	593	625
April	600	630
May	606	638
June	615	645
July	618	658
August	628	670
September	644	674
October	650	680
November	639	681
December	634	681

Source—Central Statistical Organization Govt. of India.

TABLE—26-07

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURER IN ASSAM INCLUDING MANIPUR, MEGHALAYA, AND TRIPURA (NEWSERIES)

(Base 1960-61-100)

Year/Month	General	Food Group
1	2	3
1984 Annual Average	542	609
1985 " "	556	616
1986 " "	586	646
1987 " "	633	705
1987 January	600	604
February	599	661
March	598	657
April	601	659
May	605	668
June	619	689
July	623	695
August	642	719
September	671	755
October	684	773
November	685	771
December	668	747

Source— Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

TABLE—27.01

STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE, ASSAM

Sl. No.	State Plan	Year	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
1		2	3
1	First plan	1951-52 to 1955-56	2050
2	Second plan	1956-57 to 1960-61	5448
3	Third plan	1961-62 to 1965-66	13244
4	Ad-hoc Annual plan	1966-67 to 1968-69	8639
5	Fourth plan	1969-70 to 1973-74	19839
6	Fifth plan	1974-75 to 1977-78	27797
7	Annual plan	1978-79	15066
8	Annual plan	1979-80	15968
9	Sixth Plan	1980-81 to 1984-85	127905
10	Seventh plan	1985-86	40091
		1986-87	49902

Table—27.02

SEVENTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY AND
ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head of Development Sector	Seventh plan Agreed outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure 1986-87
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G. 28215	7165.56
	H. 2360	617.79
	T. 30575	7783.35
(i) Agriculture	G. 13885	3146.00
	H. 940	233.79
	T. 14825	3379.79
(ii) Soil and water conservation	G. 800	229.00
	H. 400	125.00
	T. 1200	354.00
(iii) Animal Husbandry	G. 1750	743.00
	H. 200	47.00
	T. 1950	790.00
(iv) Dairy Development	G. 770	262.00
	H. 30	8.00
	T. 800	270.00

Table—27.02 (contd)

1	2	3
(v) Fisheries	G. 910 H. 90 T. 1000	275.18 25.00 300.18
(vi) Forestry and Wild Life	G. 6700 H. 300 T. 7000	1656.26 95.00 1751.26
(vii) Food, Storage and Warehousing	G. 150 H. — T. 150	35.00 — 35.00
(viii) Investment in Agricultural Financial Insti- tutions	G. 150 H. — T. 150	25.00 — 25.00
(iv) Co-operation	G. 3100 H. 400 T. 3500	794.12 84.00 878.12
2. Special Areas Prog- rammes	G. 1000 H. — T. 1000	185.50 — 185.50

TABLE—27·02 (contd.)

	1	2	3
3. Rural Development	G.	12349	2004.56
	H.	501	173·00
	T.	12850	2177·56
(i) Special Programme	G.	5249	790·07
for Rural Develop-	H.	1	—
ment	T.	5250	790·07
(ii) Rural Employment	G.	3000	525·00
	H.	—	60·00
	T.	3000	585·00
(iii) Land Reform	G.	760	175·00
	H.	240	55·00
	T.	1000	230·00
(iv) Other Rural Dev.	G.	3340	514·49
Programme	H.	260	58·00
	T.	3600	572·49
4. Irrigation and Flood	G.	32100	6451·09
Control	H.	1300	207·76
	T.	33400	6658·85

TABLE— 27.02 (contd.)

1	2	3
5. ENERGY	G. 45907	11457.73
	H. 2743	512.00
	T. 48650	11960.73
POWER	G. 45760	11440.73
	H. 2740	510.00
(i) A. S. E. B.	T. 48500	11950.73
(ii) Non-Conventional Sources of Energy including Biogas	G. 147 H. 3 T. 150	17.00 2.00 19.00
5. Industry and Minerals	G. 9460	2292.21
	H. 850	169.48
	T. 10310	2461.69
(i) Village and Small Industries	G. 4340 H. 660 T. 5000	866.00 147.48 1013.48
(ii) Industries (other than village & Small Industries)	G. 4700 H. 100 T. 4800	1349.98 10.00 1359.98
(iii) Mining	G. 350 H. 75 T. 425	64.23 9.00 73.23

TABLE—27.02 (contd.)

1	2	3
(iv) Weights and measures	G. 70 H. 15 T. 85	12.00 3.00 15.00
7. Transport	G. 12805 H. 3415 T. 16220	2769.38 847.10 3616.48
(i) Roads and Bridges	G. 10200 H. 3300 T. 13500	2174.39 822.10 2996.49
(ii) Road Transport	G. 1605 H. 115 T. 1720	424.99 25.00 449.99
(iii) Inland Water Transport	G. 1000.00 H. — T. 1000.00	170.00 — 170.00
8. Science, Technology & Environment	G. 500.00 H. — T. 500.00	90.00 — 90.00
9. General Economic Services	G. 630.00 H. 70.00 T. 700.00	123.85 10.88 134.73
10. SOCIAL SERVICES	G. 46479 H. 3596 T. 50075	11729.83 881.00 12610.83
(i) Education Sports, & Youth services Art & Culture	G. 17630 H. 970 T. 18600	5080.44 320.00 5400.44

Table--27.02 (contd.)

	1	2	3
(a) General Education	G. 15040		4403.04
	H. 860		287.00
	T. 15900		4690.04
(b) Technical Education	G. 1575		378.00
	H. 25		3.00
	T. 1600		381.00
) Art and Culture	G. 530		212.40
	H. 70		27.00
	T. 600		239.40
(d) Sports and Youth services	G. 485		87.00
	H. 15		3.00
	T. 500		90.00
ii) Medical and public Health	G. 6757		1740.00
	H. 743		180.00
	T. 7500		1920.00
(iii) Water Supply and Sanitation	G. 11675		2439.75
	H. 1450		300.00
	T. 13125		2739.75

Table—27.02 (Contd.)

1	2	3
(iv) Housing	G. 4900	1008.16
	H. 100	15.00
	T. 5000	1023.16
(v) Urban Development (including state capital project)	G. 965	219.52
	H. 35	10.00
	T. 1000	229.52
(vi) Information & Publicity	G. 225	34.00
	H. 25	6.00
	T. 250	40.00
(vii) Welfare of SC., ST. and Backward Classes	G. 1500	585.31
	H. —	—
	T. 1500	585.31
(viii) Labour & Employment	G. 495	98.61
	H. 105	19.00
	T. 600	117.61

TABLE-27.02 (Concl.)

1	2	3
(ix) Social Security and Welfare	G. 267	73.00
	H. 33	14.00
	T. 300	87.00
(x) Nutrition	G. 1880	403.00
	H. 120	15.00
	T. 2000	418.00
(xi) Other Social Services	G. 185	48.00
	H. 15	2.00
	T. 200	50.00
1. General Services	G. 5435	2133.03
	H. 285	80.00
	T. 5720	2213.03
GRAND TOTAL	G. 194880	46402.74
	H. 15120	3499.01
	T. 210000	49901.75

TABLE—27.03

**ANTICIPATED PLAN EXPENDITURE, 1987-88 and
PROPOSED PLAN OUTLAY, 1988-89**

Head of Development/ Sector	Rs. in Lakhs		
	1987-88		1988-89
	Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed Outlay
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G. 8201	8201	12305
	H. 745	745	969
	T. 8946	8946	13274
2. Rural Development	G. 2163·10	2163·10	2991·00
	H. 115·00	115·00	149·00
	T. 2278·10	2278·10	3140·00
3. Special Area Programme	G. 218	218	326
	H. —	—	—
	T. 218	218	326
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G. 6755	6755	14391
	H. 258	258	335
	T. 7013	7013	14726

TABLE—27.03 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
5. Energy	G.	12509	12509	15366
	H.	512	512	758
	T.	13021	13021	16124
6. Industry & Minerals	G.	3166	3166	7662
	H.	214	214	354
	T.	3380	3380	8016
7. Transport	G.	3048	3048	4628
	H.	1025	1025	1356
	T.	4073	4073	5984
8. Science, Technology and Environment	G.	120	120	279
	H.	—	—	—
	T.	120	120	279
9. General Economic Services	G.	1336.90	1336.90	1838.00
	H.	16.00	16.00	33.50
	T.	1352.90	1352.90	1871.50

TABLE--27.03 (Concl.)

	1	2	3	4
10. Social Services	G. 13461	13461	21030.00	
	H. 1117	1117	1564.50	
	T. 14578	14578	2294.50	
11. General Services	G. 2422	2422	1555.11	
	H. 98	98	136.50	
	T. 2520	2520	1671.61	
GRAND TOTAL	G. 53400	53400	82351.11	
	H. 4100	4100	5656.00	
	T. 57500	57500	88007.11	

TABLE—27.04

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR
SCHEDULED CASTE

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head of Development	Seventh Plan (1985-90) outlay		Annual Plan (1987-88) Expenditure	
	State Plan Outlay	Flow to SC. plan	State plan outlay	Flow to SC. plan
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture	13885.00	360.00	3935.00	178.00
2. Soil Conservation	800.00	40.00	225.00	27.00
3. A. H. & Veterinary	1750.00	126.00	835.00	100.00
4. Dairy Development	770.00	50.00	300.00	45.00
5. Fisheries	910.00	318.50	370.00	103.00
6. Rural Development :				
I. R. D. P.	5200.00	520.00	845.10	89.91
N. R. E. P.	3000.00	300.00	482.00	—

TABLE—27.04 (contd)

	1	3	2	4	5
7. Social Forestry	2725.00	75.00	875.00	113.77	
8. Panchayat & C. D.	3348.00	120.00	640.00	38.00	
9. Sericulture	822.00	100.00	220.00	26.00	
10. Handloom & Textile	1860.00	200.00	325.00	46.00	
11. Co-operation	3100.00	290.00	718.74	60.00	
12. Minor Irrigation	15300.00	700.00	3388.00	407.00	
13. Rural Electrification	13200.00	522.00	2977.00	150.00	
14. Village & Small Industries	1191.00	65.30	346.72	25.74	
15. Roads	11200.00	319.30	2300.00	252.00	
16. Education :					
(i) Elementary	950.00	500.00	3132.00	376.00	
(ii) Secondary	280.00	200.00	1096.00	126.00	
(iiii) Adult	72.00	—	157.49	16.26	
(iv) Higher	—	—	350.00	6.00	

TABLE—27.04 (conld.)

	1	2	3	4	5
17 Health	6747·00	400·00	2296·00	275·00	
18 Rural Water Supply	9000·00	630·00	2525·00	277·00	
19 Housing Board	740·00	74·00	197·00	19·00	
20 Rural House Sites	1200·00	180·00	250·00	49·00	
21 Backward Classes	1500·00	320·00	590·00	111·00	
22 Social Welfare	267·00	16·25	83·00	6·25	
23 Nutrition :					
(i) I.S.W.	1350·00	202·50	375·00	25·00	
(iii) P. & C. D.	530·00	63·64	191·00	18·00	
24. M.A.D.	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	112517·06	692·49	30025·05	2966·93	

TABLE—27.05

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER
TRIBAL SUB—PLAN

(Rs in Lakhs)

Head of Development	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Outlay		1987-88 Actual Expenditure	
	State Plan Outlay	Flow to T. S. P.	State Plan Outlay	Flow to T. S. P.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture	9800.00	1720.00	3935.00	375.00
2. Soil Conservation	800.00	255.00	225.00	88.00
3. A.H. & Veterinary	1750.00	320.00	835.00	179.00
4. Dairy Development	755.00	112.00	300.00	48.00
5. Fisheries	910.00	110.60	370.00	63.00
6. Social Forestry	2990.21	316.00	843.99	190.15

TABLE—27.05 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
7. Rural Development :				
(i) I.R.D.P.	7790.00	592.80	845.10	282.37
(ii) N.R.E.P.	—	342.00	482.00	137.99
8. Panchayat & C. D.	3340.00	300.00	640.00	77.00
9. Land Reform	214.00	127.75	175.00	32.67
10. Sericulture	822.00	249.30	220.00	84.00
11. Handloom & Textile	1860.00	278.30	325.00	91.00
12. Co-operation	3100.00	558.60	718.74	180.00
13. Irrigation :				
(a) Minor	15300.00	3060.00	3593.16	1169.67
(b) Medium	13300.00	4145.70	2531.76	—
14. Rural Electrification	13200.00	2200.00	2744.24	722.00

TABLE—27.05 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
15. Village & Small Industries	1249.00	92.10	346.72	40.48
16. Roads & Bridges	10200.00	1446.10	2300.00	389.00
17. Education :				
(a) Secondary & Adult	3530.00	500.00	1096.00	132.00
(b) Higher	—	—	350.00	11.00
(c) Adult	—	—	157.49	21.62
(d) Elementary	9500.00	1900.00	3132.00	658.00
(e) Technical	1575.00	5.00	458.00	0.34
18. Art and Culture	534.00	37.50	222.00	27.00
19. Health	5427.60	912.00	2551.00	344.00
20. Rural Water Supply	9000.00	2339.00	2525.00	698.00
21. Housing (Board)	740.00	55.50	197.00	33.00

TABLE-- 27.05 (conclod.)

1	2	3	4	2
22. Rural House Sites	1200.00	150.00	250.00	58.00
23. Craftsmen Training	300.00	80.00	84.00	14.00
24. Backward Classes Sectors	1500.00	305.00	590.00	236.00
25. Social Welfare	267.00	39.00	83.00	10.56
26. Nutrition :				
(a) Social Welfare	1350.00	270.00	375.00	60.00
(b) Panchayat & C. D.	530.00	75.00	191.00	31.00
27. Science & Technology	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :	122833.81	22894.25	33692.20	6483.85

Source—P&D Deptt. and W.P.T. & B.C. Deptt
From Table 27.01 to 27.05

TABLE—28-01

**DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF PROBLEM VILLAGES
PROVIDED WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES
IN ASSAM**

Districts	No. of Problem Villages	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	1150	109	140	80
2. Dhubri	1144	94	96	92
3. Kokrajhar	1080	137	219	136
4. Kamrup	1982	156	67	65
5. Nalbari		126	61	45
6. Barpeta	793	29	33	51
7. Nagaon	1780	135	86	216
8. Darrang	1078	128	163	65
9. Sonitpur	1143	154	90	85
10. Lakhimpur	1541	217	70	81
11. Dibrugarh	1502	127	97	115
12. Sibsagar	840	86	104	52
13. Jorhat	1265	101	108	89
14. Golaghat	—	—	—	—
15. Cachar	1233	69	128	157
16. Karimganj	772	49	41	75
17. Karbi-Anglong	1451	77	78	124
18. N. C. Hills	480	25	27	72
ASSAM	19234	1819	1608	1600

* Figure of Golaghat district is included in Jorhat district
Source:—Chief Public Health Engineer, Assam.

TABLE 28·02

PROCUREMENT OF PADDY & RICE IN ASSAM

Year	Name of Agency	Item	Quantity Procured (In Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1985-86	F. C. I.	Common Rice	16938·0
		Fine Rice	232·0
		Super Fine	211·0
	STATFED	Common Paddy	14194·0
		Fine Paddy	1307·0
1986-87	F. C. I.	Common Rice	11289·0
		Fine Rice	360·0
		Super Fine	163·0
	STATFED	Common Paddy	2365·2
		Fine Paddy	17·2
1987-88	F C I	Common Rice	6080·0
		Fine Rice	481·0
		Super Fine	288·0
	STATFED	Common Paddy	480·9
		Fine paddy	44·9

Source :—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE 28.03

RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR FOR
P.D. SYSTEM AND OTHER (CIVIL) IN ASSAM

(Tonnes

Year	Rice	Wheat	Sugar
1	2	3	4
1985	3,02,339	3,70,394	1,01,911
1986	3,95,148	2,519,67	1,03,18
1987	4,80,182	3,53,274	1,07,06
1988	4,44,448	2,22,960	1,08,58

Source :—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE—28·04

NUMBER OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES, CAPACITY AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM

Year	No. of Warehousing centre	Average capacity in M. T.	Average occupancy in MT
1	2	3	4
1985-86	31	147867	93782
1986-87	32	164314	139784
1987-88	37	195501	163868

Source:—Assam State warehousing Corporation.

TABLE—28'05

**NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY FAMILIES UNDER
IRDP IN ASSAM 1987-88**

IRDP	Families benefited			Total
	S. C.	S. T.	Others	
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	4181	12852	34810	5184
1986-87	4935	14623	48260	6781
1987-88	4973	13801	45662	6449
1. Goalpara	209	727	1200	213
2. Dhubri	392	197	5600	618
3. Kokrajhar	77	574	811	146
4. Kamrup	950	820	3696	544
5. Barpeta	232	657	3163	409
6. Nalbari	52	515	2320	284
7. Sonitpur	302	747	3682	487
8. Darrang	137	978	1728	289

TABLE 28.05—concl'd.

IRD-P	Families benefited			
	S. C.	S. T.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaom	730	1262	4714	6706
Lakhimpur	165	1642	2807	4614
Dibrugarh	183	568	2489	3240
Assagar	168	284	2659	3111
Jorhat (*)	214	723	4274	5211
Golaghat	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Cachar	607	513	4778	5898
Karimganj	398	37	1406	1841
Karbi-Anglong	60	2653	270	2983
N. C. Hills	7	904	65	976
TOTAL :	4973	13801	45662	64436

((*) Includes Golaghat District]

Source :—Directorate of Rural Development, Assam,
Guwahati-7.

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASE
IN ASSAM**

Year/Agency					Subsidy Released
1					2
1987-88	...	..	..	..	1310.5
1. Goalpara ...	...	...	...	...	42.5
2. Dhubri ...	..	...	...	...	103.0
3. Kokrajhar	...	...	...	...	56.5
4. Kamrup ...	...	...	...	...	127.5
5. Barpeta ..	...	...	...	..	82.5
6. Nalbari ...	..	...	...	...	56.0
7. Sonitpur ...	...	...	...	---	74.5

1987-88

FD CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER IRDP
1987-88

(Rs. in lakhs)

Co-op. Bank	Credit Mobilised		Total
	Commercial and	Rural Bank	
3	4		5
189.09	2254.88		2443.97
13.06	63.90		76.96
11.58	155.82		167.40
3.00	84.32		87.32
3.35	219.35		232.70
8.01	172.17		180.18
10.72	96.89		107.61
1.60	148.63		150.23

TABLE

1				2
8. Darrang ...	—	...	...	62.84
9. Nagaon ...	..	—	...	133.67
10. Lakhimpur	...	..	...	85.93
11. Dibrugarh	—		..	74.66
12. Sibsagar ..	...	...	...	49.44
13. Jorhat * ...	...	...	...	104.26
14. Golaghat ...	...	...	—	..
15. Cachar ...	...	—	...	114.09
16. Karimganj	...	—	...	33.70
17. Karbi-Anglong	...	..	—	82.95
18. N. C. Hills	—	...	..	25.60
TOTAL			...	1310.7

(*) Includes Golaghat District

Source:—Directorate o

28·06—concl.

3	4	5
14·87	93·08	107·95
64·00	239·23	303·23
20·97	196·81	217·78
2·21	144·48	146·69
2·19	92·99	95·18
5·29	150·14	155·43
...
25·86	190·42	216·28
...	75·60	75·60
..	97·32	97·32
2·38	23·73	26·11
189·09	2254·88	2443·97

Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—28·07

**NUMBER OF BRANCHES, MEMBERSHIP AND CAPITAL
STRUCTURE OF ASSAM STATE COOPERA-
TIVE MARKETING AND CONSUMER
FEDERATION LTD. (STATFED)
1987-89**

Item	Unit	1987-88
1	2	3
1. Branches	No.	37
2. Retail Outlets	No.	138
(including 4 shopping centres)		
3. Memberships		
(a) A-Class member Co-op. Societies	No.	553
(b) B-Class member State Govt.	No.	1
4. Capital Structure:		
(a) (i) Redeemable Preference Shares.	Rs. crores	1·00
(ii) Ordinary Shares ...	,,	10.00
(b) Paid-up Share Capital		
(i) Government	Rs. Lakhs	696·57
(ii) Societies	,,	4·10
(iii) Individuals	,,	Nil.

Note—Closing Accounts has been shifted from June to March
Source:—General Manager STATFED.

TABLE 28·08

VOLUME OF BUSINESS OF STAFFED DURING THE
CO-OPERATIVE YEARS

(Rs. Lakhs.)

Commodities	1985-86	1986-87	1987-89 *
1	2	3	4
1. Paddy ...	54·74	12·89	1·37
2. Rice ...	1893·74	3392·62	3529·78
3. Edible oil & Vanaspati.	2142·19	2537·18	1175·92
4. Salt ..	19·71	20·51	26·70
5. Cement ...	30·20	223·74	213·92
6. Pulses ...	384·86	1215·96	1368·72
7. Cloth ...	162·63	167·02	120·91
8. Wheat Products	35·00	38·94	98·95
9. Paper & Ex-Book	114·38	128·22	161·96

TABLE 28'08—(contd).

	1	2	3	4
10. Tea	283·10	73·21	125·10
11. Sugar	1058·40	964·72	109·8·27
12. Gunny Bags	1·44	2·47	3·02
13. Jute	260·03	191·07	23·02
14. Fertilizer	90·11	164·00	198·63
15. Steel & Iron,		39·66	86·08	97·83
16. Seeds	—	—	—	315·43
17. Other Misc items ⁷ (like chira Gram, Gur, Soap Stationary goods and other Misc grocery goods)		754·55	1152·29	280·08
TOTAL		7324·74	10370·92	883·61

(* Closing of accounts has been shifted from June to March

Source—Manager (STATFED) Abesou us, Divisional

TABLE—29·01

**SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT
STATES OF INDIA**

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

State	Area in '000 Sq k.m.	Total popula- tion 1981 census (in '000)
1	2	3
Andhra Pradesh	275	53550
Arunachal Pradesh	84	632
Assam	79	19897(I)
Bihar	174	69915
Gujarat	196	34086
Goa	4	1087
Haryana	44	12923
Himachal Pradesh	56	4281
Jammu & Kashmir	222	5987
Karnataka	192	37136
Kerala	39	25454
Madhya Pradesh	443	52179

29.01

STATES OF INDIA

Estimated mid year population as on 1.10.88 (in. '000)	Density per sq. km. 1981	Growth rate of Population 1971—81 (in p.c.)	Total No. of workers in 1981 (in '000)
4	5	6	7
61636	195	23.10	22629
779	8	35.15	313
23677	254	36.05	408 ⁸ (2)
82185	402	24.06	20753
39455	174	27.67	10984
1296	285	26.69	332
15699	292	28.75	3664
4913	77	23.71	1471
7081	27	29.69	1819
43436	194	26.75	13650
29041	655	19.24	6791
61330	118	25.27	20041

TABLE—

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

1	2	3
Maharashtra	308	62784
Manipur	22	1421
Meghalaya	22	1336
Mizoram	21	494
Nagaland	17	775
Orissa	156	26370
Punjab	50	16789
Rajasthan	342	34262
Sikkim	7	316
Tamilnadu	130	48408
Tripura	10	2053
Uttar Pradesh	294	110862
West Bengal	89	54581
INDIA—	3287	685185

9.01 (Contd.)

TATES OF INDIA

4	5	6	7
2707	204	24.54	24302
1709	64	32.46	573
1637	60	32.04	580
657	23	48.55	206
1043	47	50.05	368
1	169	20.17	8635
231	333	23.89	4923
921	100	32.97	10443
416	45	50.77	147
519	372	17.50	19026
158	196	31.92	608
314	377	25.49	32397
206	615	23.17	15424
1401	216	25.00	222516

TABLE-

	P. C. of main workers to total Population 1981	P. G. of Rural population to total population 1981	P. C. of literacy 1981
1	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	42.3	76.7	29.9
Arunachal Pradesh	49.5	93.3	20.8
Assam	28.0	89.7	28.1
Bihar	29.7	87.5	26.2
Gujrat	32.2	68.9	43.1
Goa	30.5	67.6	56.1
Haryana	28.4	78.1	36.1
Himachal Pradesh	34.4	92.4	42.1
Jammu & Kashmir	30.4	79.0	26.1
Karnataka	36.8	71.1	38.1
Kerala	26.7	81.3	70.1
Madhya Pradesh	38.4	79.7	27.1

(Contd.)

Ratio 81	Land Utilisation ('000 hect.) 1983-84		
	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1	12	13	14
5	11436	1957	19398
2	118	59	177*
	2706 (3)	754 (3)	3460 (3)
6	7580	2679	10259
2	9583	840	10423*
1	143	10	153
0	3600	2088	5688
	593	378	971
2	729	282	1011
8	10605	871	11476
	2180	681	2861
	19223	3405	22628

1	8	9	10
Maharashtra	38.7	65.0	4
Manipur	40.4	73.5	4
Meghalaya	43.4	81.9	3
Mizoram	41.7	75.3	3
Nagaland	47.5	84.5	4
Orissa	32.8	88.2	1
Punjab	29.4	72.3	4
Rajasthan	30.5	79.0	
Sikkim	45.6	83.9	
Tamilnadu	39.3	67.1	
Tripura	29.6	89.0	
Uttar Pradesh	29.2	82.1	
West Bengal	28.3	78.5	
INDIA--	33.4	76.7	

1 (Contd.)

11	12	13	14
997	18302	2828	21130*
971	140	44	184*
954	193	21	214*
919	65	—	65*
863	185	10	195
807	5990	3573	9563
779	4212	2765	6977
719	16234	2643	18877
635	76	35	111*
677	5846	1099	6945
646	246	129	375*
585	17273	7794	25067
511	5341	2501	7842
33	142744	57617	180361

State	Area under crops ('000 hectares) 1988			Total
	Rice	wheat	pulses	
1	15	16	17	84
Andhra Pradesh	3468	13	1343	
Arunachal Pradesh	108	4	—	
Assam	2464	93	140	
Bihar	5384	1909	1215	
Gujarat	492	431	759	
Goa	54	—	—	
Haryana	585	1699	830	
Himachal Pradesh	91	360	42	
Jammu & Kashmir	266	225	45	
Karnataka	1041	273	1340	
Kerala	678	—	218	
Madhya Pradesh	4961	3602	4928	

19.01 (contd.)

Area under crops (,000 Hect.) 1985-86

Jute	Tea	Sugar cane	Potato	Oil seeds Total
19	20	21	22	23
—	—	132	(a)	2131
—	(a)	—	3	10
130	216	48	54	317
213	1	119	133	201
—	—	91	8	2353
—	—	2	—	—
—	—	106	10	351
—	3	3	14	18
—	—	1	2	66
—	2	160	16	1054
—	35	8	—	24
—	—	47	29	1475

1	15	16	17	18
Maharashtra	1541	882	2860	14091
Manipur	165	—	—	171
Meghalaya	111	4	4	144
Mizoram	49	—	1	50
Nagaland	121	—	10	14
Orissa	4370	56	1650	676
Punjab	1703	3113	225	531
Rajasthan	131	1774	3879	1286
Sikkim	16	10	10	8
Tamilnadu	2233	1	915	471
Tripura	281	2	5	28
Uttar Pradesh	5510	8275	3159	2071
West Bengal	5037	305	419	585
INDIA :	40912	23074	23818	12706

29011 (Contd.)

119	20	21	22	23
—	—	265	12	1219
—	(a)	2	1	4
6	—	(a)	19	7
—	—	1	(a)	4
(m)	(a)	3	5	7
515	(a)	57	41	841
—	—	78	84	207
—	—	26	2	1681
—	(a)	—	5	7
	37	205	8	1290
4	6	2	3	7
9	2	1490	311	1742
7311	98	13	138	365
11418	400	2862	848	15393

TABLE

State	Production of crops			
	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals	Pulses
1	24	25	26	27
Andhra Pradesh	7659	8	9861	607
Arunachal Pradesh	118	7	174	—
Assam	2847	101	2964	66
Bihar	6075	3143	10420	821
Gujarat	454	783	2428	342
Goa	130	—	140	—
Haryana	1636	5257	7463	668
Himachal Pradesh	125	304	490	12
Jammu and Kashmir	587	168	1272	28
Karnataka	1872	123	5156	433
Kerala	1163	—	1167	20
Madhya Pradesh	5759	4127	13003	2477

2'9.01 (Contd.)

(''000 tonnes) — 1985-86				
Oil Seeds	Jute (4)	Tea (-000 tonnes)	Sugar cane (cane)	Potato
28	29	30	31	32
1408	—	—	9575	2
7	—	—	—	16
150	1178	352	1971	309
125	1714	—	3937	1314
879	—	—	6490	153
—	—	—	67	—
283	—	—	5150	143
5	—	—	30	46
62	—	—	18	4
1065	—	4	12574	118
14	—	53	421	—
537	—	—	1519	298

TABLE

1	24	25	26	27
Maharashtra	2182	644	7616	1164
Manipur	332	—	347	—
Meghalaya	125	5	157	2
Mizoram	45	—	51	(a)
Nagaland	130	—	145	7
Orissa	5202	107	5828	911
Punjab	5448	10992	16984	204
Rajasthan	119	3918	6362	1756
Sikkim	16	16	84	10
Tamilnadu	5599	(a)	7169	356
Tripura	390	3	393	2
Uttar Pradesh	8198	16483	28502	2808
West Bengal	7834	578	8545	262
INDIA :	64153	46885	137505	12963

29*01 (Contd.)

28	29	30	31	32
686	—	—	23706	60
3	—	—	60	7
4	48	—	7	149
1	—	—	4	1
5	1	—	96	25
7'54	484	—	3700	341
1:99	—	—	5050	669
8:09	—	—	1010	10
4	—	—	—	24
12:01	—	85	22165	140
4	28	9	65	38
8:99	108	—	73088	4073
2:30	7390	157	812	2757
98559	10952	659	171681	10696

TABLE

State	Yield rate (1985-86)			
	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	oil Seeds
1	33	34	35	36
Andhra-Pradesh	2210	620	452	661
Arunachal Pradesh	1092	—	—	70
Assam	1126	1082	471	472
Bihar	1130	1650	676	622
Gujarat	920	1820	451	374
Goa	2410	—	—	—
Haryana	2800	3090	805	799
Himachal Pradesh	1370	840	286	278
Jammu & Kashmir	2210	750	622	939
Karnataka	1800	450	323	1029
Kerala	1720	—	714	583
Madhya Pradesh	1160	1140	503	364
Maharashtra	1420	730	407	563

29-01 (Contd.)

Per hectare in k.g.			
Jute	Tea	Sugar Cans (Cans ,	Patato
37	38	39	40
—	—	72540	—
—	—	—	5330
1686	1631	41201	5717
1450	—	33080	9880
—	—	71320	19130
—	—	—	—
—	—	48580	14300
—	—	10000	3290
—	—	18000	2000
—	2020	78590	7380
—	1530	52630	—
—	—	32320	13720
—	—	89460	5000

TABLE

1	33	34	35	36
Manipur	2010	—	—	750
Meghalaya	1130	—	—	571
Mizoram	920	—	—	250
Nagaland	1070	—	70	714
Orissa	1190	1910	552	897
Punjab	3200	3530	907	961
Rajasthan	910	2210	453	481
Sikkim	1000	1600	1000	571
Tamil nadu	2490	—	389	931
Tripura	1390	—	400	571
Uttar Pradesh	1490	1990	885	516
West Bengal	1560	1900	625	630
INDIA	1570	2030	544	608

29·01 Contd.)

37	38	39	40
—	—	30000	—
1440	—	—	7840
—	—	—	—
—	—	32000	5000
1580	—	64910	8320
—	—	64740	19680
—	—	38850	5000
—	—	—	4800
—	2290	108120	17500
1260	—	32500	12670
2160	—	49030	13160
11820	1610	62460	19980
11720	1650	59990	12610

TABLE

States	Power (utilities on 31st March)			
	Installed Capacity 1987 M.W.	Power generation in Gross (G.W.H] 1987	Power Consumption (G.W.H] 1987	Per capita consumption of Electricity (K.. W. H] 1987
1	41	42	43	44
Andhra Pradesh	3595	13827	11779	198.03
Aruna chal Pradesh	20	33	25	33.95
Assam	507	998	970	42.88
Bihar	1594	3696	5800	73.67
Gajarat	3527	14683	11379	298.65
Goa	—	—	373	300.65
Haryana	1553	5480	3849	256.07
Himachal Pradesh	135	614	687	144.57
Jammu & Kashmir	208	1060	951	140.25
Karnataka	2530	7831	7756	185.51
Kerala	1476	4642	3688	131.11
Madhya Pradesh	2997	12460	9946	168.87
Maharastra	7011	29128	22331	317.02

29'01 (Contd.)

Number of villages electrified 1987	Roads (inkm.) 1983-84			
	National High ways		State High ways	
	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
45	46	47	48	49
24585	2352	2352	7050	7050
956	330	330	—	—
15729	2227 (P)	2227 (P)	1725 (P)	1232 (P)
38729	2188 (P)	2138 (P)	4191 (P)	4191 (P)
17651	1421	1421	9285	9098
380	224	224	231	231
6731	655	655	3136	3134
16141	589	589	3327	2053
5905	593	593	688	529
25727	1983	1963	7912	7912
1268	839	839	2079	2079
47602	2756	2756	11655	11268
34369	2939	2939	19060	18490

TABLE—

1	41	42	43	44
Manipur	24	16	78	47·75
Meghalaya	134	301	129	82·83
Mizoram	16	21	16	25·85
Nagaland	5	1	51	52·14
Orissa	1234	4233	3842	131·76
Punjab	2459	12182	8931	477·58
Rajasthan	1233	5332	5446	136·81
Sikkim	18	34	22	57·21
Tamil nadu	2795	9450	12071	227·54
Tripura	32	75	69	29·28
Uttar Pradesh	4566	14740	13472	108·18
West Bengal	2619	8738	7662	125·79
INDIA	49266	187799	136081	176·74

. 29.01 (Contd.)

45	46	47	48	49
765	434	434	527	524
1397	462	462	—	—
216	240	240	—	—
843	113	113	398	398
26295	1624	1585	2834 (P)	2823 (P)
2126	977	977	1900 (I)	1900 (P)
22023	2521	2521	7457	7285
254	62	62	217	217
15731	1867	1867	1830	1830
2174	200	200	136	136
71564	2465	2465	7970	7970
21881	1636	1630	3147 (P)	3147 (P)
12018	31817	31708	97041	93781

TABLE

States	Motor Vehicles 1984-85 ((P)		
	Total Regd. Vehicles (No) Tax & Tax exempted No.)	Vehicles Per Lakh of Population	Revenue from motor Vehicles (Taxes & fees) Rs. lakh
1	50	51	52
Andhra Pradesh	548327	948	8742
Arunachal Pradesh	502	71	—
Assam	135322	621	730
Bihar	306807	403	3032
Gujarat	940745	2542	10668
Goa	56993	4749	286
Haryana	210299	1460	6122
Himachal Pradesh	37785	821	—
Jammu & Kashmir	53156	818	417
Karnataka	676759	1671	7984
Kerala	253914	926	4042
Madhya Pradesh	395727	694	5724
Maharashtra	1388009	2029	15331

29.01 ((Contd.))

Employment in Organised Sector as on Dec. 1987 (Q.E).

Total Employment (In '000)			Women Employment (in '000)		
Public Sector	Private Sector	Total	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total
53	54	55	56	57	58
1298.3	347.6	1645.9	130.4	72.2	202.6
—	—	—	—	—	—
52.6	506.9	959.5	50.7	231.1	281.9
1387.2	264.1	1651.3	88.3	17.3	105.6
897.7	655.5	1553.2	126.4	58.9	185.3
60.2	27.7	87.9	11.5	5.2	16.8
382.7	193.6	576.2	49.0	14.9	63.9
252.3	22.4	274.7	25.9	2.7	28.6
189.3	9.8	199.0	17.7	1.6	19.3
958.3	386.8	1345.1	131.4	66.6	197.9
585.4	508.9	1094.3	164.6	225.4	389.9
1311.6	229.1	1540.6	125.9	22.9	148.8
2184.0	1347.5	3531.6	279.6	160.3	440.0

TABLE

1	50	51	52
Manipur	10551	659	31
Maghalaya	14202	947	42
Mizoram	4501	750	51
Nagaland	5835	648	76
Orissa	111414	393	1858
Punjab	572384	3145	5424
Rajasthan	323319	846	6425
Sikkim	1274	318	12
Tamil nadu	489239	946	7993
Tripura	10519	457	46
Uttar Pradesh	792655	657	11705
West Bengal	498207	843	3067
INDIA	8796134	1179	1011066

29-01 (Contd.)

53	44	55	56	57	58
47.9	0.8	48.7	6.7	0.2	6.9
56.3	4.6	60.8	8.9	1.7	10.6
27.0	1.2	28.2	5.9	0.3	6.2
63.8	1.2	65.0	9.5	0.3	9.8
507.0	99.8	706.8	41.8	11.1	52.9
547.4	204.5	751.9	78.9	20.4	99.3
896.9	203.2	1100.1	95.1	36.2	131.2
—	—	—	—	—	—
1507.3	677.7	2185.0	269.2	167.5	436.8
80.7	9.0	89.7	12.0	3.5	15.5
2103.5	539.0	2642.5	145.3	44.8	190.0
1592.2	927.3	2519.5	108.0	137.6	245.6
18209.44	7407.3	25616.6	2071.6	1330.1	3401.7

TABLE

States	BANKING, as on March 1988	
	Number of Bank Offices	
	Total	Rural
I	59	60
Andhra Pradesh	4274	2436
Arunachal Pradesh	56	55
Assam	1023	7011
Bihar	4287	3155
Gujarat	3134	1508
Goa	253	157
Haryana	1201	7011
Himachal Pradesh	616	537
Jammu & Kashmir	730	5244
Karnataka	4010	2176
Kerala	2763	610
Madhya Pradesh	3866	2644

29-01 (Contd.)

Deposits of Sch. Commercial Banks (Rs. Crores)	Advances of Sch. Commercial Banks (Rs. Crores)	No. of Bank Offices per lakh of population
61	62	63
6409	5324	7.0
71	15	7.3
1351	755	4.4
5875	2265	5.3
7210	4137	8.0
955	298	19.8
2287	1491	7.7
837	314	12.7
1163	525	10.4
5772	5377	9.3
4770	3131	9.6
4509	2945	6.4

TABLE

1	59	60
Maharashtra	5057	2114
Manipur	61	35
Meghalaya	134	95
Mizoram	50	42
Nagaland	68	44
Orissa	1794	1343
Punjab	2050	1117
Rajasthan	2757	1768
Sikkim	19	15
Tamilnadu	4013	1678
Tripura	137	86
Uttar Pradesh	7668	5063
W. Bengal	3583	1779
INDIA :	54870	30517

29-01 (Contd.)

61	62	63
211245	16239	7.0
57	38	3.6
207	50	8.4
53	14	8.3
125	51	6.8
11467	1312	6.0
61474	2771	10.7
31159	1981	6.7
62	18	4.7
71455	7410	7.4
1152	91	5.7
121204	5558	6.0
121012	6319	5.7
1181678	74903	6.9

TABLE

States	ANNUAL SURVEY OF		
	No. of factories	Fixed Capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. Lakhs)
1	64	65	66
Andhra Pradesh	10174	315871	977148
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Assam	1721	48226	244899
Bihar	4271	514203	1300886
Gujarat	10349	492765	2177630
Goa	229	19042	66578
Haryana	2662	165338	451110
Himachal Pradesh	213	60525	44500
Jammu & Kashmir	437	24446	88260
Karnataka	5298	207764	866387
Kerala	2998	127689	577391
Madhya Pradesh	3711	506354	1000267
Maharashtra	15189	877301	3355712

29-011 (Contd.)

INDUSTRIES 1984-85

No. of workers '000	Wages to workers (Rs. Lakh)	Total inputs (Rs. Lakh)	Products. (Rs. Lakh)
67	68	69	70
553	38571	456960	588182
—	—	—	—
992	4891	92579	129502
2667	39780	451062	574417
5554	55660	950847	1148058
113	1432	30492	34779
1556	13167	260092	311606
223	2108	21444	37490
335	2661	20938	27149
3006	35053	310913	406299
2022	17286	179637	242185
2755	36514	399802	516836
9188	142347	1796949	2168839

TABLE

1	64	65	66
Manipur	48	73	40
Meghalaya	32	7412	1567
Mizoram	...	..	...
Nagaland	—	—	—
Orissa	1349	146160	58198
Punjab	5356	249628	1007481
Rajasthan	2701	244754	440585
Sikkim	—	—	—
Tamilnadu	13076	394335	4995544
Tripura	250	1050	333
Uttar Pradesh	7940	615037	1779120
West Bengal	5369	376843	1777511
INDIA :	96947	5484211	22332323

1911 (Contd.)

67	68	69	70
1	34	180	227
3	368	1246	2152
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
1095	12980	133085	157464
2412	20250	346089	406145
1716	18564	214704	259719
—	—	—	—
6999	64275	841457	1037274
110	469	1670	2621
6022	59821	691740	822187
7222	94450	651854	810845
60911	675730	8062437	9915008

TABLE 29.01—(contd.)

	Total outputs (Rs. lakhs)	Net Value added (Rs. lakhs)	Net income (Rs. lakhs)
1	71	72	73
Andhra Pradesh	625938	143236	10931
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Assam	131372	34319	3111
Bihar	602417	114216	8471
Gujarat	1207906	213152	1608
Goa	40419	7852	66
Haryana	331484	58836	4251
Himachal Pradesh	38839	14479	121
Jammu & Kashmir	28834	5795	47
Karnataka	435221	104912	786
Kerala	256909	68350	571
Madhya Pradesh	533532	106328	722
Maharashtra	2354661	476025	35131
Manipur	273	83	
Meghalay	2280	860	3
Mizoram	—	—	
Nagaland	—	—	
Orissa	163543	23258	136
Punjab	422691	61745	351

TABLE 29-01—(concl'd).

1	71	72	73
Uttar Pradesh	283982	5,998	38095
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1112151	235499	185209
Karnataka	2836	1059	996
West Bengal	864863	137756	64379
Bihar	859691	183196	146006
	10556600	2088716	1529089

Explanatory Notes

TABLE 29-01

- 1) Estimated
 - 2) Relates to 1971 Census
 - 3) Relates to 1981-82
 - * Forecast data used
 - 4) Thousand bales of 180 kg.
 - 5) Below 500 hectares
 - 6) Provisional
- Q. E. Quick Estimate

TABLE 30-1
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Item	Unit	19
1	2	
GEOGRAPHICAL AREA	M. Sq. Km.	
POPULATION (Estimated) (as on 1st March of the year)		
Total	Million	
Rural	"	
Urban	"	
Birth rate (a)—		
Combined	Per '000	
Rural	"	
Urban	"	
Death rate (a)—		
Combined	"	
Rural	"	
Urban	"	

TABLE 30-1—(contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
NATIONAL INCOME		
National Product:		
Current Prices	Rs. '000 million	2290
1980-81 Prices	"	1439
Per Capita Income		
At Current Prices	Rupees	2974
At 1980-81	"	1869
PUBLIC REVENUE		
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.		
Revenue: Receipts	Rupees million	599968
Tax	"	495217
Non-Tax	"	104751
Public Expenditure	"	935179
Defence	"	108881

TABLE 30-1 (contd)

Item	Unit	1980
1	:	3
Education and Science.	Rupees million	979
Medical, Public Health and Family Welfare.	"	470
Agriculture Irrigation and Electricity.	"	1240
Industry and minerals	"	560
Civil works	"	80
AGRICULTURE (b)—		
Net area sown	Million Hacre.	141
Area sown more than once,	"	35
Net Irrigated area	"	42
Consumption of Fertilizers.	000 tonne	8
Production of food grains.	Million Tonnes	19
Index of Agricultural production (Triennium ending 1969-70=100)	—	19

TABLE-30.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CO-OPERATIVES (b)—		
Number	Thousand	92 (d)
Members	Million	73 (d)
INDUSTRY AND MINING—		
Production of Coal	M. Tonne	166
Petroleum (crude)	'000 Tonne	30458
Iron ore	M. Tonne	48 (e)
Manganese Ore	'000 Tonne	1278 (e)
Alumina (crude)	"	5 (e)
Aluminium (Ingots)	"	235 (e)
Sugar	"	7732
Vanaspatti	"	918
Tea	Million Kg.	620

TTBLE--30.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
Coffee	'000 Tonne	168
Cotton cloth	'000 Million Metre.	95
Machine tools	Rs. Million	3573
Footwear (Leather and rubber)	Million pair	57
Paper and paper boards	'000 Tonne	1576
Tyre (cycle, tractor & aero)	Million	31
Tube (cycle, tractor & aero)	"	30
Nitrogenous fertilizers	'000 tonne (N)	5447
Phosphoric fertilizers	'000 tonne (P 205)	1619
Soap	'000 tonne	435
Matches	'000 million boxes	7
Cigarettes	'000 million Pieces	72
Cement	Million tonne	36.
Finished Steel	"	8.
Diesel engine (stationary type)	'000 Nos.	18
Power driven pumps	" "	45

TABLE—30.01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
Sewing Machines	'000 Nos.	377
Domestic refrigerators	"	590
Electric motors	'000 H.P.	5431
Electric Lamps	Million Nos.	331
Electric Fans	'000 Nos	4696
Radio Receivers	"	1249
Railway wagons	"	15
Bicycles	"	6019
Electricity generated	'000 million K.W.H.	187

TABLE 30-01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1985-87
1	2	3
Index of Industrial production (1980-81=100)	—	155
Villages electrified	'000 Nos.	411 1/2(d)
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—		
Registered factories	'000 Nos.	917 (c)
Productive capital	Rs. '000 million.	77.2 (c)
Workers employed	Million	6.11 (c)
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—		
Govt. and Non-Govt. Companies at work	'000 Nos.	138
Paid-up-capital	Rs-000 million	405

TABLE 30.01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3

RAILWAYS—

Route length (d)	'000 Km.	61.8
Passengers Kilometres	'000 million	256
Freight (Tonnes km.)	"	223
Rolling Stock in Service (d)	"	"
Locomotives	'000 Nos.	9.5
Passengers coaches	"	38.0
Goods wagons	'000 Nos.	354
Nett earnings	Rs. Million	5855

ROADS (d)

Surfaced	'000 Km.	731
Unsurfaced	"	823
Motor Vehicles on roads	'000 Nos.	8796

CIVIL AVIATION

Passenger-Kilometre (e)

TABLE 30-01 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
International Services	Million	79.62
Internal Services	"	7.63
Foreign Tourists (c)	'000 Nos.	14.51
MERCHANT SHIPPING (d)		
Vessels	No.	3.74
Gross registered tonnage	,000	57.61
POSTAL AND OTHER SERVICES (d)		
Post offices	'000 Nos.	1.44
Telegraph	"	.42
Telephones	"	44.09
News Papers (dailies & others) in circulation (e)	Million No.	64.1
PRICES—		
Index of wholesale prices (1970-71—100)	—	377

TABLE 30-01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
Index of Consumer prices Industrial workers (1960=100)	—	674
Urban Non-manual employees (1960-100)	—	613
Agricultural labourers (July 1960—June 1961=100)	—	578
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES (d)		
Gold	Rs. Million	2743
Foreign exchange	"	76452
S. D. Rs	Mill. S.D.Rs	139.4
FOREIGN TRADE EXPORTS (including Re-exports)		
	Rs. million	125666
Jute yarn and manufactures	"	2650
Tea	"	5497
Iron ore	"	5432
Cotton yarn and fabrics	"	5621

TABLE 30'01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
Leather and leather manu- factures.	Rs. million	7872
U. S. S. R.	„	18729
U. S.A.	„	23593
Japan	„	13436
U. K.	„	7371
IMPORTS	Rs. million	200835
Machinery other than Electric	„	37139
Iron and steel	„	14497
Petroleum (Crude and Products) and related materials	„	26796
U. S. A.	„	19633
U. K.	„	16230

TABLE 30.01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
Canada	Rs. million	3804
German Federal Republic.	..	19366
U. S. S. R.	..	10722

EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR TABLE NO 30.01 :—

- (a) Based on Sample Registration System and relate to calendar year 1986.
- (b) Data relate to Agricultural year July to June.
- (c) Data relate to 1984-85.
- (d) As at the end of the year.
- (e) Data relate to calendar year.

Source :—India's Economy in figures, 1988.
Published by C. S. O.

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DCC. No....D-5309.....
Date.....18-6-90.....

NIEPA DC



D05309

CORRIGENDUMStatistical Hand Book, Assam, 1988

Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	F o r	R e a d
1.04	9	1	Bijni	Bijni (T.C.)
1.04	3	1	Lakhipur (M)	Lakhipur(T.C.)
1.05	10	A 1 1	Column	deleted
1.06	14	4	479	4.79
1.06	14	2	33302	35302
1.08	4	10	3	34
1.08	6	7	2346	2344
1.08	Last line	17	34911	349116
3.02	5	9	13	0.3
3.03	13	1	Toatl	Total
3.03	7	3	208.90	208.09
3.03	22	4	157.97	157.79
3.03	Last line	5	184.98	184.89
3.03	11stt line	5	145.48	145.84
3.06	10	4	2217.4	2117.4
3.07	6	1	Jute(b)	Jute
3.07	Note	-	-	deleted
3.07	8	5	Nil	6088
3.07	9	5	Nil	496
3.09	Heading	-	1985-86	1986-87
3.10	4	1	Early Paddy	Early Ahu
1.03	Heading	-	-	1987-88
1.04	Year	1	1987-88	1986-87

Page No.	Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	F o r	R e a d
98	7.01	12	5	9188	9880
99	7.01	Sub head	11	Recting	Reeling
103	7.02	1	8	2575.91	2557.91
103	7.02	14	9	4.92	0.92
103	7.02	1	10	40.893	408.93
103	7.02	10	10	4341	43.4
104	7.03	1	4	8596	5896
105	7.04	Sub head	6	Nial	Nail
107	8.01	Last line	6	43405	48405
107	8.01	7	7	New	Deleted
107	8.01	8	7	1000	10010(New)
120	10.02	6	10	416	41
125	10.04	Sub head	10	Blank	Sonitpu.
129	10.04	9	21	22	
131	10.04	11	16	1	(-)
131	10.04	7	17	(-)	
132	10.05	13	4	44.73	47.73
155	13.01	1	2	73.03	7203
160	13.04	Sub head	3	Co-operaivet	Co-operativ
171	15.01	7	11	165	1605
172	15.01	Last line	8	28	210
173	15.01	8	9	30.32	3023
179	15.01	15	5	312	3112

Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	F o r	R e a d
16.03	2	2	176	Deleted
17.01	7	3	492921	492192
17.01	4	4	69856	69356
17.03	Total line	9	5	52
17.06	Foot note	-	17.09	17.06
18.04	12	3	8602	3602
18.05	Last line	1	essue	tissue
18.05	8	2	4917	4971
18.05	11	2	385	358
19.01	9	9	141	24
19.01	10	9	105	20
19.01	9	10	24,	141
19.01	10	10	20	105
19.02	-	Col. 11 is under Goalpara		
19.02	4	3	110	210
19.07	11	2	5	50
19.07	-	Column line	1, 2	3, 4
19.09	2	12	974	479
19.10	Sub head (12 and 14)			Boys
19.10	Sub head (13 and 15)			Girls
19.10	Sub head	11	only p.c. of	total
19.110	Sub head	16	- do -	

Page No.	Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	F o r	P e a d
286	20.01	3	3	1398	1393
296	20.05	Sub head	3	1985-87	1985-86
324	21.09	2	1	Criminal original	Criminal original petition
326	21.10	2	1	(E)	(F)
326	21.10	3	1	S.S.M.A.	S.A.M.A.
327	21.10	4	6	1422	2422
327	21.10	3	9	1279	11979
328	22.01	Total	3	1025	11023
330	22.03	14	2	4799	4796
358	25.02	Sub head	4/5	1881-32	1981-82
359	25.02	Sub head	6/7	1984-85	1982-83
359	25.02	Sub head	10/11	1985-86	1984-85
359	25.02	3	10	4062	4192
361	25.02	Sub head	16/17	1987-88	1987-88(Q)
363	25.02	2	6	23079	231097
365	25.02	11	16	98504	881504
373	25.02	-	-	Note - upto	1986--87(P)
385	27.02	3	3	11960.73	119691.73
395	27.04	Total	2	112517.06	112517.00
403	28.04	Source		Work bowing	Warehousing